

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries

Headquarters

Item number: 1/4/158

**Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian
Task Force**

Duty Officer's log

1-31 July 1969

SECRET


LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 64Date: 9 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
908	1110H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Inst report. B. Bunkers. C. 091000H. D. YS301790 to YS302789. E. Old bunker system. F. 2 Pls. G. 1 to 2 months. H. Small quantity medical supplies. I. Now. J. No. K. No evidence of recent use. Total of 11 bunkers.	Arty info.
909	1130H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Locs at 090740H. Ptl 12 YS407908 at 081632H, Ptl 31 YS396858 at 081640H, Ptl 32 YS284906 at 081653H, Ptl 34 YS284906 at 081653H, Ptl 41 YS257832 at 081645H, Ptl 45 YS351897 at 080950H, Ptl 44 and Ptl 13 to be inserted into YS294878 at 091500H.	Arty info.
910	1140H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS559892.	Arty info.
911	1143H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS559892: 11 Pl has found a small cache containing 3 container 2 inches in diameter and 6 inches long. Also 1 aluminium saucepan and one transistor radio. The cache, which is one month old, was 2 feet above the ground and covered by plastic. 11 Pl D Coy investigating.	Arty info.
912	1157H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 with C Coy, 7 Pl YS577874, 9 Pl YS575863, A Coy complete YS530892, 12 Pl YS565892.	Arty info.
913	1206H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS477537, 3 Sect 2 Tp Cav YS478540.	Arty info.
914	1220H	F/ SAS	Ptl 45 heard a squad size group of en at YS35189 at 081515H direction NE.	Arty info.
915	1222H	F/ DAT DO	Woman detained earlier this morning will be held at DAT DO by the national police.	Arty info.
916	1235H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS412702.	Arty info.
917	1237H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS453723.	Arty info.
918	1245H	F/ 3 Cav	Mine/Booby trap. A. B Sqn 3 Cav 3 Sect 2 Tp. B. 091245H. C. YS479539. D. Pressure tilt switch. E. 3-5 lbs supposedly chicon blast charge. F. Block. G. -x. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Negative results. To be destroyed.	Arty info.
919	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A in 8 Pl loc.	Arty info.
920	1305H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS572907. 4 Pl YS575911, A Coy complete YS532891, 7 Pl C Coy loc, 8 Pl YS579867, 9 Pl YS576861.	Arty info.
921	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Mine Incident Report. B. 091142H. C. YS478539. D. Tilt switch. E. 3-4 lbs. F. Unknown. G. 0 inches. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. No damage, no casualties.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 65Date: 9 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
922	1400H	F/ 161 RECCE	Man Report. BDA naval gunfire. At GR YS605612 a raised bunker was damaged and tent destroyed. At GR YS589591 1 bunker exposed, noticed in the area 5 mounds of straw, they were not in the wooded area but on the perimeter, they were exposed to sunlight.	Arty, 5 & 6 RARs info.
923	1400H	F/ 161 RECCE	Man Report. BDA GR YS328687 2 bunkers exposed, 1 bridge destroyed. 5-10 Bunkers in good condition at GR YS353664. I only had a limited time to survey the area, but suggest the area be examined closer ASP.	Arty info.
924	1320H	F/ 6 RAR	5 Pl in vic grid YS303794 have located 2 bunkers and are still moving.	Arty info.
925	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy has found 25 major bunkers to date and there has been 30 rds 12.7MM ammo, and 1300 rds SA ammo. Also found more than usual amount of med supplies and med register with last date 24 Jun 69. V Coy is destroying bunkers as they progress.	Arty info.
926	1350H	F/ LO 2/48 ARVI	A. Dustoff. B. 2/48. C. Buffalo. D. ASAP. E. Routine. F. 1 Sitting. G. Continual vomiting and severe adominal pain. H. VN. I. 51.35 C/S 76. J. Smoke. K. N/A.	Arty info.
927	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 9 RAR. C. YS538898. D. To be advised. E. Routine. F. 1 Sitting. G. Snake bite. H. Aust. I. 1A 78M. J. Smoke. K. Secondary J. L. Secure. M. Yes JP req. N. Trees 40'	Arty info.
928	1320H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 6 Pl YS310788. 5 Pl YS303794. 4 Pl still moving.	Arty info.
929	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS561897. 11 Pl D Coy loc.	Arty info.
930	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 7 Pl no change. 8 Pl YS586867. Roughspot 9 Pl YS577860.	Arty info.
931	1410H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp Armd and LCT E7 YS477538. Ptl 32A and 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS475539. 11 Pl B Coy loc.	Arty info.
932	1420H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy now moving.	Arty info.
933	1440H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for 1445H airstrike on YS571792.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 4000 metres North Arty info.
934	1450H	F/ 6 RAR	2 Pl V Coy has located in V Coy loc: 1 ton of rice - area difficult to remove rice from awaiting instructions.	Arty info.
935	1455H	F/ LO BARIA	LO BARIA requested ^{us} to relay to 5 RAR. Correct co-ordinates for Eyeball op tonight.	Arty info.
936	1510H	F/ ALB 06	At YS750715 - 1 local - black dress. ALB 06 lost contact with person.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

ARTY

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 66

Date: 9 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
937	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Number of caves 10 - 100x40 metres. C. YS331651 in a re-entrant. D. Linear. E. Overhead protection in caves. Some caves 40 feet deep. F. Occupied. G. Cooking equipment - documents. H. Nil. I. All items destroyed or backloaded.	Arty info.
938	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Number of caves 10 - 50x30 metres. C. YS332655. D. Linear. E. Overhead protection in some caves, some caves 50 feet deep. F. Occupied. G. 1 Garand rifle - documents - medical supplies - 250 30 cal rounds - 1 russian anti tank grenade - 2 packs clothing - food. Kitchen area in cave with steps leading down. H. Nil. I. All items destroyed or backloaded.	Arty info.
939	1435H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
940	1505H	F/ II FFV	Request the fol info on 20 Jul 69. a. Number of air mobile ops carried out with ARVN. b. Number of air mobile ops carried out with RF/PF.	Referred to GS02 Ops.
941	1505H	F/ 6 RAR	5 Pl at YS308796 have found some very old bunkers.	Arty info.
942	1505H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 6 Pl YS308793, 5 Pl YS308796, 4 Pl moving.	Arty info.
943	1505H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS582858. 12 Pl D Coy loc.	Arty info.
944	1523H	F/ JO2 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1450/1505H. 2. YS571792. 3. 100/30, 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 hut damaged. 1 large bunker destroyed, 1 table destroyed, 15 metres comm trench destroyed. 2 - duds. 4. 8MB2. 5. RAP 45, 5232, 2A37.	Arty info.
945	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A YS494600.	Arty info.
946	1445H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl found small pumpkin patch and 20 penicillen bottles. Ptl 22B at YS574909 found wire obstacle construction course not used for 6 months.	Arty info.
947	1535H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Light contact 10 Pl. B. 091455H. C. YS332637. D. 3 Carrying AK47. E. Local. F. Nil. G. Came from SW withdrew N. Sentry engaged immediately, on returned fire and withdrew.	Arty info.
948	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	OPS 1211, 1199, 1193 ack.	Arty info.
949	1650H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	53 Reg HQ, 4/53 1 SR Coy YP635127. Task area defence. 3/53 YP600201 resupply RIF to EAST 48 Reg Hd, 1/48, 4/48, 5 Cav (RHQ), 2/5, 1 SR Coy 48 YP460090. 3/48 YP445105. Task for both area defence. Elm 48 Reg HQ Eagle flight of tomorrow, area unknown. 6 Contact reports, none of any importance.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 67

Date: 9 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
950	1745H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to contact report G/S 41 (10P1) Para F amend to read 1 WIA bloodtrail. Also 10 PI has located extensive base area grid YS331639.	Arty info.
951	1800H	F/ LO B/H	Sitrep. Contacts 5/12 Inf at YT410310 located a small cache containing 8x60MM rounds, 9x82MM rounds plus a qty of fuses and charges. 1/43 ARVN found some bunkers at YT785325 5 were completed and 20 still under construction. Also located were 1x60MM mortar rounds complete plus 16x60MM rounds, 10 grenades, qty docs, 6 kilos of rice, 3 packs, 3 boxes of 81-82MM fuses and 10 sets of clothing. Future intentions. 2/3 Bn until 102400H. C/S1 will clear grid YT3206 and establish ni ambush posns in that grid. C/S 2 conducts RIF and search ops in grid YT3327. C/3 conducts trg and maint at B'HORSE. C/S 4, RF in grid YT3503 plus search and clear OPS. C/S5 RIF in grid combined ops with 43 ARVN in EAST portion of TAOR 5/12 Inf conducts ptls and ni ambush posn vic PSPB LIBBY.	Arty info.
952	1918H	F/ BEARCAT	VN APs YS230793 223800 210830 200840 200845.	Arty info.
953	1930H	F/ DAQ	Ref OPS 1245 ack.	
954	1935H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request your ground clearance on following grids at times 092000 to 092030 100100 to 100130 firing arty on YS639705 632701 633692 634676 642669 645656 677682 684677 690667 667665	Clear Arty, Kanga, 1 ATF.
955	1937H	F/ DUC THANH	VN night APs YS464794 467778 463772 453747 448732 422717 427717 450739 445740	Arty info.
956	1940H	F/ BEARCAT	Ref conversation with Capt DIXON earlier today concerning civs in SSZ. L@ has contacted BIEN HOA Sector and advised that HQ of civs in SSZ Sector HQ said that it is always happening and people have been warned many times. Sector HQ suggests that if civs are shot it is their own fault.	Arty info.
957	2012H	F/ BEARCAT	Friendlys at AP THAM THIEN in contact.	Arty info.
958	2015H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request your ground clearance to fire illumination on YS230879.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
959	2022H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Elms in this area had 81MM dropshort and 3 VN have suffered light casualties, 1 received shrapnel to right thigh, 2 others minor shrapnel to arms, neg dustoff requirements at this time. Arty relay reports an Aust WIA also. To be confirmed on other means.	Arty info.
960	2030H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Noticas: 1. 216172 initials G.F.C. RAA C of E. 2. BC slight. 3. Buffalo 091400H. 4. Shrapnel to upper leg. 5. N/A. 6. Buffalo.	Passed to A-Adjutant 1 Fd Regt RAA. 092140H. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET


LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 68Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
961	1745H	F/ 10 BARIA	Affirmative ground clearance for airstrike at Q-5 at YS456525.	Arty info.
962	2035H	F/ 6 BAR	From PSPB NELSON. Contact in the THAI THIEN area could be a Pl or Coy (-) of VC. Arty fire from NELSON has broken up the contact and they are now firing illumination.	Arty info.
963	2045H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSEAT: Antk Pl and 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav at YS495555. Track from 2 Sect has broken a track. Antk Pl will stay with tracks until repairs are completed.	Arty info.
964	2125H	F/ Arty Tac	1. Contact at THAI THIEN approx YS230810 commenced at 2000H. 2. Contact broken at 2055H. 3. Approx 40/50 VC. 4. Results so far: 14 VC KIA (BC), 1 x B40 CIA, 2 x AK47 CIA plus docs. 5. After contact remainder of party appeared to withdraw to the EAST. 6. C/S 10A fired HS & illum in support of contact.	Arty info.
965	2135H	E/ 161 Recce	Vis recce. Jul 69. Alfa. Eastings 37-45, Northings 74-84. Bravo. Eastings 56-65, Northings 70-80. Charlie. Eastings 64-70, Northings 87-94. Tasks. RF loc ATF/ident all old tgts listed in areas on report on status/usage.	Arty info.
966	2140H	F/ 5 BAR	From CO: to GS02 Ops. 1. Camps (2) located 8 Jul and searched on 9 Jul included one hospital instal. 2. Contact HOI MY (alleged) ^{am} 9 Jul appears to have no substance. Sector could give no evidence of VC and investigation indicates RF were firing M79 at areas suspected mined during VC activity last night. Small arms also fired, (possibly for same purpose to detonate possible mines.	Return GS03 Int.
967	2150H	F/ Arty Tac	Further to Sitrep THAI THIEN contacts: a. 4 or 5 more AK47 CIA. b. 1 x M16 CIA. c. 1 x pistol .45 (Colt). d. 82mm ammo and parts of 82mm mortar. US advisor with PRU unit think they have prevented the mortaring of one of the posts because of this contact. 10A will fire H & I in support throughout the night.	Arty info.
968	2200H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Installation report. B. Bunker system. C. 081600H. D. YS297800. E. Large complex of at least 34 squad size bunkers system well dispersed and heavily canopied with bushes. Bunkers dispersed into groups of 3 or 4 mutually supported only within groups, number of sentry bunkers and connecting tracks between groups. F. Estimated 1 to 2 bns. G. 48lbs. H. 1300 rounds AK47, 29 rounds 12.7mm, 5 chicon grenades, miscellaneous medical equipment large quantity of clothing ext, 1 ton rice, 1/2 ton rice flour 1 sugar bag seasoning, 1 sugar bag salt, qty documents. I. East and South East. J. Ho. K. Caretaker group contacted ^{earlier} at 090800H were apparently occupying. Work was continuing on with extensions. Age of complex varies between 6 months and 6 weeks.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

AR 74

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 69

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
969	1950H	F/ II FV	Ref "YELLOW JACKET". Called to remind us that a weekly return was required tonight. Original signal No 070013. Details of reporting contained in signal. 1 ATF not sending return - suggest you refer to 1 ATF IO in morning.	Arty info.
970	2205H	F/ 6 BAR	Spot rep. At YS230810 at time 092000H 40 to 50 en were engaged. Contact broken at time 092055H, and withdrew East. Results: 14 VC KIA BC, 1 RPG2, 6 AK47, 1 M16, 1 Colt 45 pistol, documents could indicate unit D2. Sheldrake and mortars M1 fired H & B and Illum to support contact. Engaging area with H & I as 1 82mm mortar seen.	Arty info.
971	2210H	F/ BEARCAT	Incidents. 1. YS122814 at 091100H elements of C/S 2 of Dunhill contacted estimated VC Squad. SA fire exchanged. VC withdrew SW with unknown results. 1 THAI WIA. 2. YS076872 at 090800H an ARVN element received 10 B40 rounds from an estimated VC Squad. ARVN supported by C/S 2 of Sampson. 1 ARVN WIA VC unknown. C/S Blackeagle centre of mass 130045H continues RIF Op in AO PHANHAC. C/S Emperor centre of mass YS170915 continues RIF Op in AO MAHITHON. C/S Glunter centre of mass YS208932 continues RIF Op in AO DENCHAI. C/S Escort centre of mass YS089996 continues RIF Op in AO KAMBURI. C/S Sampson centre of mass YS908871 continues RIF Op in AO PHAI. C/S Dunhill doing a 2 day sweep Op in AO PATAH. 3 Coy sweep with 1 Coy and AP 1 as blocking force, tonight has reached 135800 continuing sweep to EAST. C/S at YS275850 TOT 1215, 100% on target, 30% coverage. No BDA.	Arty info.
972	2220H	F/ BAKIA	Request Mousetrap between following grids: YS630710, YS630690, YS650690, YS650716, timings 100530 to 101400H.	Clear 1 ATF, advise 3 Cav. Arty info.
973	2230H	F/ EBOHY CP	Communications check, all lines working.	Arty info.
974	2230H	F/ EBOHY CP	Radio checks: All stations answered on Bookbinder with the exception of 9 BAR who answered on Chipmonk. All answered Chipmonk with the exception of 3 Cav.	Arty info.
975	2240H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Contact B Coy. B. 091730H. C. YS321798. D. 2 E. Local. F. 1 KIA BC, 1 AK47 captured. G. West. H. B Coy had moved into harbour and clearing patrols were commencing to go out. 2 en appeared and were engaged by machine gunner. 1 withdrew and came back later to fire a shot to attract B Coy attention, then withdrew.	Arty info.
976	0400H	F/ 1 ATF	Defence net radio check. Following stations did not answer on Chipmonk radio check: 6 BAR (answered) on Bookbinder, but not on Chipmonk, 9 BAR did not answer on Bookbinder, but did on Chipmonk. 3 Cav answered on Bookbinder, but was not heard on the Chipmonk net.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 74

Sheet Number: 70

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
977	0523H	F/ II FFV	G2 II FFV wanted to know if any readout was available from the documents captured 9 Jul 69. None known by duty officer. Will refer to Int in morning.	Arty info.
978	0715H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike on YS353664. Request direction and distance of nearest friendlies.	Cancelled by request of JADE. Arty info.
979	0735H	F/ CP E/ LO BARIA	Request clearance for 0800H airstrike on YS456535.	Arty info.
980	0745H	F/ LO 2/48	DUSTOFF complete.	Arty info.
981	0740H	F/ LO 2/48	A. DUSTOFF. B. LO 2/48. C. Buffalo. D. 100800H. E. Routine. F. 4 sitting. G. Schrapnel lower right thigh. H. 3 VN 1 AUST. I. FLATTOP 76 51.35. J. Sacks. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. N/A. N. N/A.	Arty info.
982	0745H	F/ 6 RAR	B and V Coy delayed regarding their liftout Albatross being held at NUI INT - B Coy. On way to LZ has struck bunker system and will have to clear before moving on.	Arty info.
983	0755H	F/ 5 RAR	We have been given check fire on this for A/S. Do you know at this.	A/S is at YS456635 at 0800H Arty info.
984	0800H	F/ 6 RAR	Report accident - 1 Armd element C/S 51A returning from ambush approx 1000 metres South of NUI NYS on Redball a civilian truck heading North passed too close to the tank which was at this stage heading on side of road. The tray of the truck passed under the tanks barrel and hit a civie sitting in truck. Sunray 51A inspected injured person - seemed okay - he had a bump on left temple. C/S LONG THANH has been informed.	Arty info. B Tks info.
985	0800H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS271893 for an airstrike.	Negative clearance SAS. JADE info. Arty info.
986	0820H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: 1 ARU loc amendment to C/S 53 night patrol. C/S 53 not to YS439639 because of ARVN Range Firing. C/S 53 to YS458643.	Arty info.
987	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: C/S 53 patrol in 6 RAR loc.	Arty info.
988	0840H	F/ BEARCAT	Have SPAR report at YS325819 - Concerns radio transmissions. No further info.	M11 - will be checked by G2 Int. From G2 Int - info 6 RAR. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 71

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
989	0650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Antik P1 and Ptl 62B THREAT.	Arty info.
990	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 11A and 11B with A Coy. Ptl 16 YS483613. Ptl 22A & 22B with B Coy. Ptl 25A with Ptl 25.	Arty info.
991	0800H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for airstrike at YS230815 timings ASAP to E of mission.	6 RAR, 3 SAS and 1 ATF clear. Arty info.
992	0805H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 P1 B Coy loc. C Coy complete YS574863.	Arty info.
993	0840H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 53A Ptl 6 RAR loc.	Arty info.
994	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 and Ptl 95Z 5 RAR loc.	Arty info.
995	0845H	F/ JO4 E/ G2 Air	Airstrikes: 1. 0805H/0818H. 2. YS456525. 3. 100/505, BDA to be done later. 4. SWK 117 .01 delay. 5. 5343 DOBCAT 61 2F100 base camp. INDZ 0800.	Arty info.
996	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 P1 YS535893. 3 P1 YS535892.	Arty info.
997	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Armd, 3/2 3 Cav YS481536. Ptl 32A YS479538. 9 P1 YS484532.	Arty info.
998	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 Tp 1 Armd, 3/2 3 Cav, Ptl 32A, LCP E7 YS481535.	Arty info.
999	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 7 P1 YS570865. 9 P1 YS573860.	Arty info.
1000	1000H	F/ SAS	LOGSTAT: Ptl 12 YS406905 at 091605H, Ptl 13 YS294878 at 091535H, Ptl 31 YS394864 at 091615H, Ptl 32 YS285905 at 091550H, Ptl 34 YS281901 at 091600H, Ptl 41 YS258824 at 091455H, Ptl 44 YS294878 at 091535H, Ptl 45 YS351899 at 091030H.	Arty info.
1001	1000H	F/ SAS	Ptl 45 at YS351899 at 090340 to 1600, 28 on 17 moving SW 11 moving SW moving in small groups. Dress greens, khaki web, packs, rifles and RPGs.	Arty info.
1002	1010H	F/ SAS	Receiving interference from US station on comd net. Actions: Comms centre contacted. II PVV contacted by Comms centre - US station will leave frequency - SAS info.	Arty info.
1003	1015H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 10 P1 YS559894. 1 P1 YS536891. 3 P1 YS535891.	Arty info.
1004	1010H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for Hunter Killer team grids YS200900-YS200860-YS220900-YS220860 ASAP to 1800H.	Cleared - initialed J.M. Clear Arty.
1005	1015H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy Liftout complete. 3 Tp 1 Armd left for NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

J.M.

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

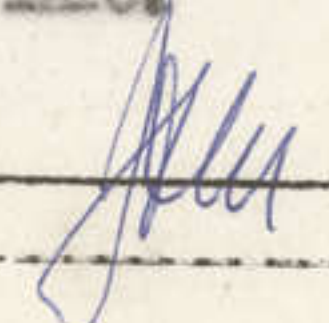
AR 74

Sheet Number: 72

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1006	1040H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS566909. 5 Pl YS570910. 6 Pl YS569914.	Arty info.
1007	1050H	F/ 6 RAR	DUSTOFF complete.	Arty info.
1008	1055H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy and V Coy now lifted out of AO HOCH. PSPB NELSON preparing to depart.	Arty info.
1009	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS512543. Ptl 32A YS480535.	Arty info.
1010	1125H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS570870. 9 Pl YS575854.	Arty info.
1011	1145H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS535895. 3 Pl YS532889.	Arty info.
1012	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS487534.	Arty info.
1013	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS516884. Ptl 62A YS516882.	Arty info.
1014	1205H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 16 and Ptl 13A no longer deployed. Ptl 1A and R2A IGT YS480609.	Arty info.
1015	1233H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS563965. 9 Pl YS571855.	Arty info.
1016	1235H	F/ AHT	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1017	1235H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and Ptl 20C HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1018	1235H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1019	1252H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS535894. 3 Pl YS533887.	Arty info.
1020	1252H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: LCT W7 and 1 Tp 1 Amal YS481543. Ptl 32A YS482534. 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Coy and 9 Pl YS506518.	Arty info.
1021	1300H	T/ 5 RAR	2/48 assume responsibility for WIANBAREE 111200H. Your C/S to be clear of area or coord arranged. D & E Pl will move out. After 2/48 in loc. Op Instr TUIL.	Arty info.
1022	1320H	F/ 5 RAR	DS Possun is bringing in Med Evac and landing at Dustoff pad.	Arty info.
1023	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy has found cache above ground in it was a Sharp tape recorder RD 504 10" x 5" tapes all in good condition, also 5 reams duplicating paper. D Coy has no LZ at this time. Loc YS559893.	Arty info. 8 Fed Amb info
1024	1325H	T/ BAREA	Area at AO WEST END clear as SEE for Fire Fly 111930 - 112400H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

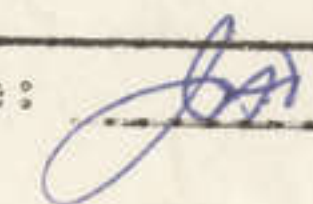
Sheet Number: 73

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1025	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy also found at YS559893 a 2500 AVO metre Voltage 10 to 2500 Amps .5 to 500 Ohms 1 to 10,000.	Arty info.
1026	1348H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: 1 Pl in A Coy loc, 3 Pl YS534888.	Arty info.
1027	1400H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Ack receipt of packages this morning.	Arty info.
1028	1402H	F/ 5 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: a. Caves base camp. b. Covered area 75 metres by 30 metres. 35 caves. c. YS331638. located in rentrent. d. Linear along cliff face. e. Overhead protection in caves. f. Last occupied 24 hrs. Possibly occupied for 1 year. g. 5 Jerry cans, qt. of mess tins, 1 megaphone. These three items Aust. Also qty of food, large number of eating utensils, large number of RPG2 caps, 100 yds of plastic sheeting A temple used for HQ. Equip with tables and chairs, picture of Ho Chi Minh. h. Nil. i. All equip destroyed. No action could be taken against caves.	Arty info.
1029	1405H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS567916.	Arty info.
1030	1430H	T/ 6 RAR	Ref earlier query for Ops Offr re Pl ptl. Cancel that ptl.	
1031	1315H	T/ XUAN LOC	Request SSZ for Firefly 101800-110600H area E 64-74, N 74-94.	Clear. Initials LC.
1032	1345H	F/ ERUDIITE	Road convoy has just arrived back from Nelson.	Arty info.
1033	1350H	F/ Alb 01 T/ G2 Air	At GR475749 several people dressed in black and khaki moving towards BINH-GIA, went to cover when aircraft moved overhead.	Duc Thanh, CP, Arty, Int info.
1034	1430H	F/ Alb 03	At GR 490792 NORTH of clearing approx 20 people, some dressed in black and some in khaki moving from the timber line into clearing - they appear very young.	Duc Thanh, CP, Arty, Int info.
1035	1435H	F/ 5 RAR	11 Pl in contact.	
1036	1443H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: B Coy have found a large bunker system of undetermined age and size. Fresh cuttings indicate last enemy present 7 days ago. So far have found approx 1000 lbs of rice in cache and quantity of old weapons butts and rifle oil. Type of bunkers indicate either a HQ or workshop area. Possibly more bunkers to the East as all bunkers are waterlogged.	Arty info.
1037	1458	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl no change, 3 Pl YS534891.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

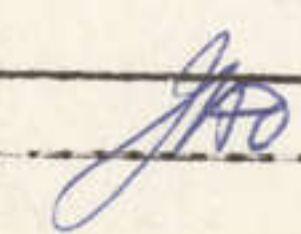
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 74

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1038	1500H	F/ JO 5	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1450/1500. 2. YS772683. 3. 100/50 3 bnk exp. 4. 5233 RAP 45 2 A 37 Base Camp 8 MK 82 SLKS.	
1039	1506H	F/ 5 RAR	CONTACT REPORT: a. light contact 11 Pl. b. 102435H. c. YS332648. d. 4. e. local. f. 1 WIA (blood trail). g. Came from NW withdrew SW. h. Enemy approached 11 Pl loc. Stopped for navigational check. 11 Pl followed up blood trail.	Arty info.
1040	1533H	F/ DUC THANH	From LO. Ref sightings of people by albatross and possum. LO has spoken to D.C. D.C says that people are farm workers and evidently D.C. has no intentions of investigating sightings unless a more detailed sighting is made.	Arty info.
1041	1543H	F/ DUC THANH	For Surray Minor. Is there any possibility of obtaining approx 4 truckloads of crushed rock for the compound. This is mainly for the mortar positions.	D Cond, Arty info.
1042	1548H	F/ XUAN LOC	Ref conversation to DO on L.L. Clearance is affirmative. Initials LC.	Arty info.
1043	1600H	T/ 6 RAR	Cfm all elements are clear of NELSON.	Arty info.
1044	1605H	T/ 161 Bty	A/c has reported four persons in trench 50m SE of your wire. Please investigate.	
1045	1607H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: 9 Pl YS481534, 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav in 1 Tp 1 Armd Loc.	Arty info.
1046	1538H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS417685.	Arty info.
1047	1735H	F/ H/SHOE	Ref last concerning culverting. They have 14 couplings 4'6" in diameter.	Arty info.
1048	1800H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. C Coy. C. YS484540. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Left foot run over by tank. H. Aust. I. C/S 3B. 64.55. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. N/A.	Arty info.
1049	1817H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1050	1717H	F/ XUAN LOC	Ref visit of Seagull to XUAN LOC. Mousetrap that seagull requested has been granted.	Arty info.
1051	1730H	F/ XUAN LOC	3/53 YF626220 RIF East. 53 Regt HQ, 4/53, I and R Coy 53 Regt YF336128 area and route defense. Recce elms located bunker system at YF712108. Probable Coy strength. Friendlies withdrew, area engaged with arty and air (2). Sweep revealed 3 bodies and signs that 35 enemy had been in camp. At YS577060, at 092010 1 VC fired B40 at RF post. 2 RF KIA, 3 RF WIA. 7 Coy size ambush pits tomorrow.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

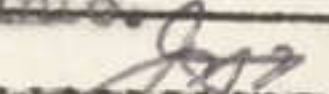
Arty

Sheet Number: 75

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1052	1730H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCS AND INTENTIONS: 1/1 Bn RIF centre of mass YT130345. 2/1 Bn RIF centre of mass YS170915. 3/1 Bn RIF centre of mass YS230930. 1/2 Bn RIF centre of mass YT089967. 2/2 Bn RIF centre of mass YT065861. 3/2 Bn completed two day sweep and has returned to FSPB VIOLET. Located rice, ammo, and bunker system. Contacts. At 101010H YT2003 Hunter Killer Team located a rocket site and a VC with six elephants. At 090845H at YS169933 1 Coy of 2/1 Bn located 30 VC moving South West resulting in 1 Thai WIA neg enemy cas. <u>Agent Report</u> : From LONG THANH DI00G. Agent states that VC Bngr group were contacted by Aust ambush. Results 8 VC KIA + large number wounded.	Arty info.
1053	1830H	F/ 161 Recce	Last lt recce of Lone Bravo 2 people swimming at mouth of SONG RAI also receiving ground fire from same area.	Arty info. Arty advised. We will engage area with arty from THRUST. Possum 26 will observe fire and give directions.
1054	1834H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl/B Coy has located a large bunker system - unoccupied. At YS569914, the bunkers measure 4x20x20' and 3x10x10 ft. Bunker waterlogged. Also located in area, a cooking pot, an elaborate table structure, washing on the line, chairs and a cooking structure. Signs indicate last occupied 7 days ago.	Arty info.
1055	18	F/ 3 CAV		
1055	1840H	F/ 3 CAV	SITREP: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 2 Sec 2 Tp and TA85A op con 5 RAR in AO ALDGATE. 3 Sec 2 Tp op con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE and LCT. TA86 op con 9 RAR in AO TOM THUMB. TA84 released op con 6 RAR and returned to base. TA83 op con 5 RAR, ONG TRINH. 39J (TPSGT) and TA32 convoy escort and route security on QL 15. 3 Tp ready reaction force. 1 Sec 2 Tp in Tp lift from DAT DO to YS510544.	Arty info.
1056	1842H	F/ 3 CAV	NILOCS: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 2 Sec 2 Tp + TA85 THRUST. 3 Sec 2 Tp YS485538. TA86 (Mor APC) FLINDERS. TA83 ONG TRINH.	Arty info.
1057	1845H	F/ ARTY	Clear ground grid YS5756 for Possum to engage with S/A.	1 ATF info
1058	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	NILOC: Ptl 44 YS440703.	Arty info.
1059	1915H	F/ 9 RAR	CNL: A Coy, 1 and 2 Pl YS534892. 3 Pl YS532892. B Coy complete YS567916. C Coy complete YS573855. D Coy(-) YS559893. 12 Pl YS558890. 2 Tp 1 Azmd, TA86 FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1060	1915H	F/ 6 RAR	NILOC: Ptl 61D YS468688. Ptl 62 YS465665.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

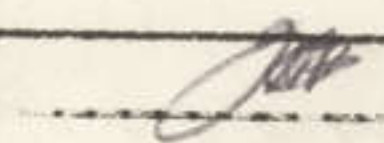
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 76

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1061	1930H	F/ H/WEIGHT	Li/loc : Ptl YS423656.	Arty info.
1062		F/ 5 RAR	A. C/S 42. B. 101430H C. YS333649 D. 4 green/black uniform. F. Local. F. 1 KIA (BC) 1 WIA (BLOOD TRAIL) 1 pack, 1 CHICOM grenade. 1 WP gren(Aist) Map 1:50,000 Baria and Bien Hoa. 4 Traces and overlays showing instls etc - docu - med sups, M1 rds, webbing, clothes, food. G. From North West withdrew indiv West and South West. H. C/S 42 had stopped briefly to check, a pad when enemy approached. Contact made at 20 metres. Immediate follow up of blood trail with C/S 42 and elms of C/S 61. Follow up Wounded enemy contacted again result 1 KIA.	Passed to II FFV.
1063				3540 metres
1063	1950H	F/ 6 RAR	AMENDED NILOC: Ptl 62 YS467663.	Arty info.
1064	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	NILOCS: 10C YS398665, 20C YS486651.	Arty info.
1065	2000H	F/ B'HORSE	2235H, at YS2381, ARVN contacted 40 to 50 enemy. Result 14 KIA(BC), 1 RPG(LAUNCHER) 6 AK47, one M16, one .45 mm pistol, docs. Identified as D/2. 0735H, at YW630126, friendlies engaged a VC Pl. Withdrawal unknown. Negative casualties. 0950H at YT447179 friendlies located enemy base camp (Pl size). Being engaged by 2 snipers. 1353H, at YT338031, friendlies engaged 20 enemy wearing helmets and uniforms, carrying weapons. Enemy withdrew West - following up. At 1420H, at YT447179 friendlies received sniper fire from rear. Moving back into enemy base camp. 1440H, at YT447178, friendlies contacted an estimated squad, contact broken, Withdrawal unknown - following up. 1558H, at YT338031, results of contact at 1353H, 1 SKS, 5 packs, 3 CC grenades, 100lbs of rice, docs. Negative body count.	Arty info.
1066	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	A Cave rest camp, 11 Pl/D Coy. B Squad/Pl Size. C YS330647. D Caves and coolhouse, constructed with galvanized iron. E Rock caves. F Usd within one week. G 20 metres from creek with good water, and a cache was found with 30 lbs of rice. H Nil. I. Physically destroyed construction.	Arty info.
1067	2008H	F/ 5 RAR	A Mine incident A Coy/5 RAR. B 101330H. C YS512546. D. Pressure. E M16. F Single. G. Minus 1 inch. H N/A. I N/A J Located and destroyed.	Arty info.
1068	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	A Ground fire report. B Area YS5756. C Possum 25. D Unk. E Unk F Unk G Unk H. Unk but Possum 25 observed 1 enemy KBA(Arty) which re-acted against ground fire.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

AR 74

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

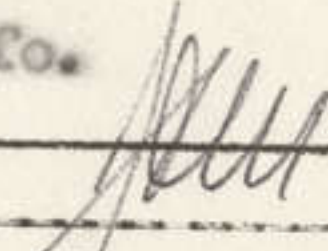
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 77

Date: 10 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1069	2015H	F/ BEARGAT	HILOCS AP'S: YS202838, YS217814, YS230803, YS230810.	Arty info.
1070	2035H	F/ B'HORSE	Request clearance on YS grids: 274873, 278872, 276876, 345897, 347899, 355884, 358887, 359884 - for H and I's firing from XUAN LOC. Times ASAP to 0600H.	Arty info.
1071	2145H	F/ HOA LONG	We have "hot" report of VC Arty, of some description, at YS267682. Do we have Arty at AO MOCH? To HOA LONG. We have mortars at HOA DUNG TRINH.	Arty info. Engaged by I S's at ONG TRINH.
1072	2149H	F/ 5 RAR	HILOC: Ptl 13A At A Coy loc.	Arty info.
1073	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	C HI/loos: A Coy(-), 3 Pl YS490609. 1 Pl YS508538. 2 Pl YS553589. B Coy HORSEHOES Ptl 23A YS501632. Ptl 23B YS505618. Ptl 25A YS428570. C Coy(-), 1 Tp 1 Annd, 3 Sec 2 Tp LCP (E7), Mor Pl YS484540. Ptl 33A YS468557, Ptl 32A YS484551. 8 Pl YS497522. Ptl 34 YS493533. D Coy, 10 Pl YS339641. 11 Pl YS332648, 12 Pl YS332652. BRQ, G2 (Arty), 2 Sec 2 Tp Cav, 3 Tp Annd, Atk Pl YS500549 (THURST). Radio Relay YS294711, 3 Sec Mor Pl YS260681. Ptl 24 YS425583. Ptl 25 YS423573. C/S 5 YS524613. Aslt Pnr Pl YS500556. Ptl 24A YS454577. LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS482601.	Arty info.
1074	2205H	F/ CP	Defense net radio check. All stations answered on Comd Net, but did not hear HQ Coy on CHIP MUNK freq. This could have been due to his weak transmission and the heavy interference on this frequency.	
1075	2222H	F/ DUC THANH	There will be a C/Search of DUC THANH tomorrow morning by national police field force this location.	Arty info.
1076	2310H	F/ DUC THANH	We will be firing arty from here for next 15 minutes inspection on grids YS447736, YS453737, YS445737. These are H/E.	
1077	0406H	F/ CP	Radio check 0400 hours on BOOKBINDER stations on CHIP MUNK. All stations answered.	Arty info.
1078	0410H	F/ UU FFV	SLAR readout: TOE 2330 - 0115 YS230760 - 1 near road.	
1079	0700H	F/ KANGA	Possun 15 reports Q15 cleared.	Arty info.
1080	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24A in Ptl 24 loc. Ptl 25A in Ptl 25 loc. Ptl 23A in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1081	0705H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23B in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1082	0727H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR-4

Sheet Number: 73

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1083	0810H	P/ 5 RAR	Ack OPS 1251.	
1084	0817H	P/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 10C, Ptl 20C in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1085	0828H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 44 YS446705.	Arty info.
1086	0840H	P/ SAS	Ptl 32 at YS299909 20 plus moving BSE on track this morning.	
1087	0830H	P/ JADE	Request clearance for BINH HOA to carry out airstrikes at 1000H at YS234867 276803.	Reg YS234867 friendly tps too close. Clear 1 ATF 276-803 nearest friendlies 4000m NW. Arty info.
1088	0845H	P/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy YS536890. C Coy FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1089	0845H	P/ 2/48 ARVN	LOGSTAT: ALL VN back in BUFFALO.	Arty info.
1090	0855H	P/ SAS	LOGSTAT: Ptl 12 YS407897 at 101602H. Ptl 13 YS300872 at 101547H. Ptl 31 YS388877 at 101645 Ptl 32 YS298907 at 101542H. Ptl 34 YS274901 at 101520H. Ptl 41 YS261838 at 101735H. Ptl 44 YS290876 at 101637H. Ptl 45 YS351891 at 101500H.	Arty info.
1091	0901H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 33A YS474552. 8 Pl in CoCofofooc.	Arty info.
1092	0905H	P/ 9 RAR	Mitrop. A Coy moving SW. B Coy patrolling E and NW of their present loc. 10 Pl moving to YS563888 and will be searching E and SE.	Arty info.
1093	0912H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy, 10 Pl YS343641. Ptl 33A C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1094	0940H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 2 Pl with A Coy(-).	Arty info.
1095	0945H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YS478568.	Arty info.
1096	0945H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 44 YS453708.	Arty info.
1097	0950H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav now left ALGATE.	Arty info.
1098	1000H	P/ JADE	Ref BINH HOA airstrike on YS234867. Tgt now clear nearest friendlies 3000a SE.	Arty info. B'CAT notified.
1099	1005H	P/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 12 Pl YS326651.	Arty info.
1100	1022H	P/ SAS	Ptl 32 at YS299909 at 110900H. 4 In mov BSE-12AK, 3 pecks dressed in black, 1 on mov E.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 74

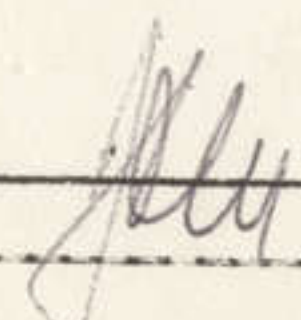
Sheet Number: 79

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1101	0940H	E/ BRANGAT	Request ground clearance for A/S 1000H to EM grid YS256904 234867	256904 SAS neg. Clear 234-867 nearest friend 3000m SE
1102	1007H	E/ 5 RAR	A. Installation report. B. 100x100m 12 to 16 bunkers. C. YS481534. D. Perimeter pits connected by crawl tunnels. E. 18" GRC made of logs and earth. F. 2 Years old in poor condition a large portion of camp destroyed by LCT before search. G. Nil. H. Nil. I. Bulldozed.	Arty info.
1103	1015H	E/ AIR	Traildust clearance. Hades Bravo. TOT 130950H. Area: YS3177 YS3190 YS3579 YS3590. Clear to spray. Negative MFPs	Arty info.
1104	1025H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 2 Sect 2 Tp Cav and 1 Pl YS503556.	Arty info.
1105	1025H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 12 Pl YS557890 10 Pl YS565887 Atk Pl YS522885.	Arty info.
1106	1045H	E/ 9 RAR	SIRREP: 12 Pl/D Coy have found 6 large bunkers, 18 x 20 ft, and a number of well used tracks, which go in all directions. An airstrike further to the WEST has not changed this on initial findings it appears to be a hospital system and extends NORTH to WEST. Items found include 30 lbs TNT, quantity of CHLORPHENOL, also quantity of CHLOROQUIN DI PHOSPHATE. Also quantity of powdered penicillin. 12 Pl is searching N/WEST to determine extremities and as soon as search is completed a detailed report will follow.	Arty info.
1107	0945H	E/ BUSHRANGER 71	YS270700 1 oxcart moving EAST.	Arty info. Sector notified.
1108	1010H	E/ BUSHRANGER 71	3 Groups of people 4 grids in YS260700 area.	Arty info. Sector notified.
1109	1010H	E/ BUSHRANGER 71	YS280700 fresh tracks - oxcart 6 stacks of cut timber new.	Arty info.
1110	1000H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy YS503556.	Arty info.
1111	1100H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy, 3 Pl no change. 1 Pl YS540890. 2 Pl YS543892.	Arty info.
1112	1100H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Pl 24 YS424698. Pl 44 YS456711.	Arty info.
1113	1130H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk Pl YS522883.	Arty
1114	1130H	E/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Pl 61D, 62 back in INI DAT.	Arty
1115	1117H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 6 Sp Sec 3 Cav, 2 Tp 1 Axial and 8 Pl BUFFALO.	A
1116	1150H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 10 Pl YS562889.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

R *Arty*

Sheet Number: 80

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1117	1201H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 3 Pl no change. 1 Pl YS543890. 2 Pl YS543893. Ptl 16 YS540888.	Arty info.
1118	1210H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS425693. Ptl 44 YS455716.	Arty info.
1119	1230H	F/ 9 RAR	Brief SITREP: Ptl 16 have located a bunker system containing 30 bunkers at YS540888. Also signs of recent movement. Enemy could have slept there last night. Also found 1 RPG with wires leading from it and could be booby trapped plus a few more bunkers 3 ft. Ptl 16 returning to loc and will return to area with holdfast elements and 3 Pl.	Arty info.
1120	1243H	F/ 5 RAR	Amend previous report. Para B. Camp extends 200 to 300 metres down the re-entrant (Coy size). Para G. 6 nose caps 42mm mortars and extra cooking utensils. Para H. 3 cub set up for booby traps.	Arty info.
1121	1237H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	1 Sect 2 Tp have brought a pump to this loc. Can you advise what it is to be used for?	Pump is there at request of LO with 2/48.
1122	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl/D Coy no change. 12 Pl YS322645.	Arty info.
1123	1245H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl/D Coy YS321643. 4 Pl at YS478568.	Arty info.
1124	1345H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1535H airstrike on YS680882.	Clear 1 ATF, no friendlies within 5000 metres. Arty info.
1125	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 3 Pl no change. 1 Pl YS646890. 2 Pl YS543892. Ptl 13A YS540888.	Arty info.
1126	1415H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS446710.	Arty info.
1127	1400H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request a/s clearance on YS644915 668948 626874 time 120700H to 121500H if weather unsuitable 175MM will be fired from XUAN LOC.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1128	1500H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request your co-ordinating clearance on grid YS63829320 for combat sky spot times 122000 to 130600H.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendly 2000m SW. Arty info.
1129	1510H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Ref dustoff of TA86B. TA86B hit mine at North East corner of BUFFALO. TA86A will throw smoke. Member is litter patient. Shrapnel to legs, chest and most of body.	Arty info.
1130	1514H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Dustoff complete. Please advise condition of member to this callsign after arrival at VUNG TAU.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 81

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1131	1420H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for airstrike on YS269903 time 1900 to 2200.	Neg clearance friendlies too close. Arty info.
1132	1510H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS450710.	Arty info.
1133	1515H	F/ ARU	Re TAOR patrol. N/Loc our Ptl 56 will now be changed to YS447644.	Arty info.
1134	1530H	F/ 3 CAV	Mine Incident. A. 3 Cav TA86B. B. 111445H. C. YS447894. D. Not Known. E. 40 to 60lbs. F. Not Known. G. Not Known. H. Not applicable. I. Not applicable. J. 1 APC destroyed, one Aust seriously wounded and dusted off.	Arty info. AFV, II PTV notified.
1135	1615H	F/ SAS	Ptl 34 loc YS262902 at 111400H observed 23 on moving SW. Dressed in black with eqpt packs all armed. At same loc 1445H observed 8 on moving SW all dressed in black, armed, 3 with packs.	
1136	1425H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 3 Pl, 2 Pl, Ptl 13A YS536890. 1 Pl YS541897.	Arty info.
1137	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS425690.	Arty info.
1138	1020H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request for Mousetrap in area surrounded by YS6487, YS6393, YS6500, YS7500, YS8297, YS8087. Timings 120600 to 271800.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, 9 RAR notified.
1139	1535H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 1 Pl, 3 Pl, No change. 2 Pl YS540888. Ptl 16 with A Coy (-).	Arty info.
1140	1605H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy, 9 Pl YS512896. 7 Pl YS519889. Ptl 20C Left loc and moving.	Arty info.
1141	1640H	F/ Jo7	A/S. 1. 1445/1508. 2. YS680882. 3. 100/90 2 military structures DES 2 military structures Dem. 4. 5232/RAP 45/2A37 & MK 82 2 NAP JC B/C. 5. 1438.	Arty info.
1142	1700H	F/ LO DUC THANH	LOCSTAT: N/loc: AP's YS464794, YS464773, YS469780, YS453747, YS445740, YS450739, YS427716, YS443724, YS426713, YS447726.	Arty info.
1143	1715H	F/ BEARCAT	1/1 Bn return to Bearcat for 7 day admin period prior to RTE. One C/S of 1/2 Bn + LRRPS will operate in AO PATANI. 2/1 Bn RIF centre of mass YS165916. 3/1 Bn RIF centre of mass PSPB GREY. 1/2 Bn (-) RIF centre of mass YS100980. 2/2 Bn RIF centre of mass Y1075850. 3/2 Bn RIF centre of mass YS128813. Negative significant contacts in reporting period.	Arty info.
1144	1720H	F/ HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: n/loc: AP's YS424632, YS425635, YS425641, YS426644, YS414646, YS413634.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 82

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1145	1737H	F/ 9 RAR	In view of mine incident 2 Tp 1 Armd, TA 86, 8 Pl C Coy will remain at BUFFALO overnight.	Arty info.
1146	1750H	F/ XUAN LOC	SITREP: 43 Reg HQ, 2/5, YT368238 Area defence. Recce 18 Arvn Div HQ, YT350235, Standown. 2/43 YT434260, RIF to South. Elem 3/43 YT389262, Elem 3/43 (-) YT570380, Highway and Engineer Defence. 1 & R Coy YT541397 RIF TO N. 1/5, 3/5, 5 Cav, 48 RHQ, 1/48, 4/48, YT460090. 3/53, 453, 53 RHQ, YT636122 Area Defence. 1 & R Coy YT570155. 3/48 YT445105. 4/48, 1/48, 3/53, 4/53, 1/5, 3/5, Will be involved in operation 12th with Bty 105 - Pit 155.	Arty info.
1147	1750H	F/ LO DAT DO	For Acorn. VN agent report Dat Do. Evaluation B 1, states that at 111500 a group of VC approx 100 strong armed with crew served weapons was sighted camping in area GR YS5564.	Arty info.
1148	1755H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Request LFT at Astro shores loc (Long Son) for grids YS3155 YS3255 YS3156:YS3256. These grids will be clear of friendlies at 1800. LFT to call at Long Son and pick up sector up. C/S Astro Shores 77. Freq 66-40.	Arty info.
1149	1800H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Report from AP SOU NGHE. Villagers report 60 VC moving NNE for Nui Thi Vas. Sighted crossing side of Nui Nghe feature at 1600. Heading approx towards block 100 in Binh Ba rubber. Block 100 is approx at GR 423767.	Arty info.
1150	1811H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Following message received from 21 gp crypto. PW reports 3 Battalions 274 regiment located YS380765 on morning 09 Jul.	Arty info.
1151	1815H	F/ BLACKHORSE	No contacts or incidents. 2/3 Inf Bn, A Coy, BLACKHORSE. B Coy Search and clear 40 04. C Coy Search and clear 41 03. D Coy Search and clear 40 03. 4/12 Inf Bn continued op with 43 RD ARVN in E portion of TAOR. Territorial forces in N TAOR. 5/12 Search and Clear, centre of mass 44 24.	Arty info.
1152	1817H	F/ LO 2/43	All stores & personnel complete in FSPB DARWIN.	Arty info.
1153	1825H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: n/loc; Ptl 24 427690. Ptl 44 446711.	Arty info.
1154	1840H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C Moving.	Arty info.
1155	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 2 Tp YS480532. Ptl 33A YS479534.	Arty info.
1156	1600H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 3 Pl No change. 1 Pl YS540888. 2 Pl YS538889.	Arty info.
1157	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS329641. 12 Pl YS324633.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 83

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1158	1700H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS485535.	Arty info.
1159	1700H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS527881.	Arty info.
1160	1840H	F/ 3 Cav	B Sqn (-) Nui Dat. 2 Sec 2 Tp, 3 Sec 2 Tp, TA 85A, Op con 5 RAR AO ALDGATE. TA 86 1 Sec Mor, Op con 9 RAR AO Tom Thumb. TA 83 Mor Op con 5 RAR ONG TRINH. TA81 Mor Escort For D 8 on track transporter to LCT. TA 84 Mor Convoy Escort XUYEN MOC. TA 21, 1/2, Troop Lift for A Coy 5 RAR and Convoy Escort Dat Do FSPB DARWIN. TA 30A, TA 33, Convoy Escort Route security QL 15. 1 Tp moved to Horseshoe for filming then return to base. 3 Tp Ready Reaction Force.	Arty info.
1161	1845H	F/ 3 Cav	LOCSTAT: n/loc: B Sqn (-) Nui Dat. TA 22, TA 85A, FSPB THRUST. TA 23 LCT 485538. TA 86 FSPB BUFFALO. TA 83 ONG TRINH.	Arty info.
1162	1900H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: n/loc: 1 ARU Ptl 56 YS437643.	Arty info.
1163	1900H	F/ 10 BEARGAT	VN AP's 204834, 210820, 232790, 225804.	Arty info.
1164	1935H	F/ 5 RAR	1. Tasking of B Sqn 3 Cav Regt. Hoi My task will take two days. Therefore delete Phuoc Loi tomorrow and insert Hoi My. (Passed to 2IC Escort - OK). 2. Request sect for 13 and 14 Jul to move A Coy from Dat Do to Phuoc Loi. (Passed to 2 IC Escort. Not convenient believes op con sect could shuttle). 3. D Coy to be uplifted on Route 15 RV TBA by OC D Coy when Cav come op con D Coy internal 49-95. Timings 131200H. (Cav not advised as yet) 4. Radio Relay Station to be withdrawn by air to THRUST. 5. Would like to change over 105 and 101 Bty on 14th. Would prevent congestion on 15th and provide better fire sp through move.	Arty info.
1165	1940H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A YS473665.	Arty info.
1166	1944H	F/ 9 RAR	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS: A Coy (-), 2 Pl, 3 Pl, 1 Pl, YS541889. B Coy Comp YS567916. C Coy (-), 9 Pl, YS506896. 2 Tp 1 Armd: TA 86 3 Cav: 8 Pl FSPB BUFFALO. D Coy YS558891. Atk Pl YS527881. 7 Pl YS519886.	Arty info.
1167	1955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: n/loc: Ptl 20C YS463656.	Arty info.
1168	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2/2 3 Cav, Aslt PNR YS500549. Radio Relay YS294711. 3 Sec Mor YS260681. Ptl 24 YS452583. Ptl 25 YS423573. Atk Coy YS503543. Ptl 24A YS454577.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

ARTY

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 84

Date: 11 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1169	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	CON LOGSTAT: n/loc: A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl - YB480609. Ptl 12A - YB495600. 3 Pl - YB504550. B Coy Complete - HORSESHOE. Ptl 21A - YB499633. Ptl 21B - YB504622. C Coy, 8 Pl, 3 Tp 1 Armd Regt, 3/2 3 Cav, 1CT E7, Ptl 81 - YB484540. 7 Pl - YB485534. 9 Pl YB465563. 11 Pl - YB329646. 12 Pl - YB318632. D Coy (-) YB343641.	Arty info.
1170	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: n/loc: Ptl 10C YB463656.	Arty info.
1171	2020H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: n/loc: Ptl 97 YB459681.	Arty info.
1172	2120H	F/ 9 RAR (REAR)	Ptl 10C YB413667. 20C YB463656.	Arty info.
1173	21/	T/ 161 Recce Flt	VIS Recce. 12 Jul 69. ALFA. 30 Route 2 8274, En mov and diggings west of Binh Ba. BRAVO. 5060 7062 En diggings, Trails, bunkers esp YB5564, 5668. CHARLIE. 6476 8678 Trails South from ARVN AO FOR EN MOST DIGGINGS -> camps old.	Arty info. Passed to 161 Recce Flt
1174	2225H	F/ 9 RAR	INS REPORT: 1 platoon found 40 bunkers and what was thought to be an REG and which is now believed to be a flame thrower at Grid 540888.	Arty info.
1175	0140H	F/ HURRICANE	SLAR Readout. Sortie No 11412 msn No 820. TOT 2105-2210 at YB475490 1 on road YB645635 on stream.	
1176	0400H	F/ CP	Bookbinder radio check - all stations answered. Chipmonk radio check - all stations answered with the exception of 6 RAR whose radio is on the hill and the sig was unable to contact anyone to change it over.	
1177	0400H	F/ CP	All units but 9 RAR answered LL immediately although 9 RAR did answer 5-10 mins later when tried again.	
1178	0451H	F/ HURRICANE	SLAR readout. Sortie No 11415 msn 823 TOT 0050-0135 at YB320730 1 on road YB350190 1 on road.	
1179	0655H	F/ ANCC	Route 23 clear. Route 15 roadblock at grid YB272656 and culvert blown YB253700 remainder route 15 clear. Route 2 clear.	
1180	0735H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for a/s on YB265906 287901 269903 timings ASAP to 1800.	Neg clearance.
1181	2200H	F/ CP	Radio check at 2200 to all Bookbinder C/S on Chipmonk - all stations answered.	Arty info.
1182	0650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk Pl THRUST. Ptl 24A in Ptl 24 loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 85

Date: 12 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1183	0705H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1184	0731H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
1185	0740H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1186	0740H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1187	0758H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS561915. 8 Pl YS447887. C Coy(-), 9 Pl FSPB FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1188	0805H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 2 & 3 Pls YS540889.	Arty info.
1189	0845H	F/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 0820/0834. 2. YS773741. 3. 100/30%, 1 bunker exposed, 2 bunkers destroyed. 4. 5317, BOBCAT 61, 2 F10, 8 MK117 .01, VC base camp. Item No 19-0815.	G2 Air info.
1190	0820H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS556890 11 Pl/D Coy have found a North-South track and a North-East track, also 2 head of cattle and a dog. 11 Pl waiting in this loc.	Arty info.
1191	0830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 2 & 3 Pl YS539889.	Arty info.
1192	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp Armd, LCE E7, Ptl 133A YS481532. 9 Pl YS473571.	Arty info.
1193	0922H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS555890.	Arty info.
1194	1040H	T/ 6 RAR	Cfm both your Base AO ptls are back in base.	Both ptls back in NUI DAT. Arty info.
1195	1115H	F/ SAS	Ptl 13 at 120846 at YS305867 3 VC heard moving SW.	Arty info.
1196	0937H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS440885.	Arty info.
1197	1039H	F/ BEARCAT	Request your clearance on SPAR tgt YS290890, firing 155mm from GREY ASAP - 1800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF and SAS. BEARCAT notified. Arty info.
1198	1112H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Bringing returnee to HOA LONG. Have Albatross pick him up at my loc.	Arty info.
1199	1128H	F/ 5 RAR	For EYEBALL. The following links are AWOL from HORSESHOE as from 111700H Jul 69. They are 70/129770S, 69/146804L, 69/147000C, 67/802587S. Request immediate action to have them returned with disciplinary action to follow. They are from HORSESHOE.	D Comd, Div Int notified. Arty info.
1200	1140H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS487894.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Arty.

Sheet Number: 86

Date: 12 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1201	1200H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 at YS287873 at 111639H.	Arty info.
1202	1216H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl in contact vic of YS557889.	Arty info.
1203	1221H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref contact 11 Pl. There was an occupied bunker about 100 metres to the South.	Arty info.
1204	1223H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Light Fire Team. 11 Pl D Coy in contact YS557889.	Arty info.
1205	1155H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS557889.	Arty info.
1206	1255H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 33A YS485534.	Arty info.
1207	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff	Arty info.
1208	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	Cancel Dustoff - 2 KIA	Arty info.
1209	1245H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 11 Pl fired on from 100 metres south of a bunker position with SA and RPG. Result: 2 Aust KIA. C/S 4 (-) CO and 10 Pl deploying to area to contain enemy in bunker position. Area engaged with mortar and arty. LFT despatched to area.	Arty info.
1210	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	Busranger on C/S 4 (D Coy) internal and has been briefed.	Arty info.
1211	1325H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Ptl 45. YS346898. loc camp size unknown. Can hear voices of 40 plus ea. Request LCT.	Arty info.
1212	1325H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl, 3 Pl and 2 Sect 2 Tp, Aslt Pnr YS502573.	Arty info.
1213	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	10 Pl and OC D Coy moving to 11 Pl loc now. LFT engaging en. En quiet no fire for some time. Have a DUSTOFF - WIA.	Arty info.
1214	1305H	F/ LO HOA LONG	Request clearance for SSZ, Eastings 26-32 Northings 70-80 timings ASAP to end of mission VR by Albatross with LFT standby. Passed to 5 RAR. Clear North of 73 only. Clear 1 ATF 26-32 Eastings, 73-80 Northings.	Arty info.
1215	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. 11 Pl 9 RAR. C. YS556888 ASXZPCSS. D. ASAP. LZ Secure. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting. G. Schrapnel to back of head. H. Aust. I. C/S 42 freq 64.60. J. Smoke. K. Clear L. LZ not secure will advise. M. Winch and JP req. N. Trees 35'.	Arty info.
1216	1340H	T/ AFV II FFV	11 Pl D Coy 9 RAR in contact vic YS557889. 2 KIA (Aust) and 1 WIA (Aust) so far. Contact continues.	Arty info.
1217	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	Secure LZ clear for DUSTOFF.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 87

Date: 12 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1218	1345H	F/ GLO KENNY FAC T/ G Air	Sighting report at YS226706. KENNY FAC ac received ground fire from air occupied camp.	Arty info.
1219	1345H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A (-), 2 Pl, 3 Pl, 2/2 3 Cav, Aslt Pnr YS500572.	Arty info.
1220	1440H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 in op YS262902. At 112130H 2 en moving SW. At 112215H 6 moving SW. At 112400H 4 moving SW. At 120430H 4 moving NE. At 120945H 5 moving SW.	Arty info.
1221	1445H	F/ ARTY	Request ground clearance for airstrike at 2210H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1222	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	Python request. A. Python LFT. B. YS558888. C. Enemy in bunker system. D. Now. E. In contact 200m North, friendlies 2500m North. Smoke avail. Call OA on 39.80. Changes to C/S 4 on 64.60 for briefing. Orbit 3000m East of target area for instructions.	Arty info.
1223	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS485534.	Arty info.
1224	1415H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS547912. 6 Pl YS558913.	Arty info.
1225	1500H	F/ 9 RAR	KIA Evacuation completed. Albatross 05 returning now.	Arty info.
1226	1510H	F/ 9 RAR	DUSTOFF complete/	Arty info.
1227	1520H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	From usually reliable source at YS326821 - YS327868 - YS370838 mid morning report enemy size, strength unit unknown. Classification unknown.	Arty info.
1228	1540H	F/ SAS	Ptl 34. At 121230H observed 18 en moving NE. Wpns and heavy packs. 8 mortar rds fired 100m NW at loc impacted laong way SE. (Op at YS262902).	Arty info.
1229	1540H	F/ 9 RAR	Contact Report. A Contact 11 Pl. B 121215H. C YS556887. D Squad. E Not known. F Nil. G. At time of contact enemy in bunkers stationary. After contact moved South West. H. Fwd sub unit of 11 Pl contacted by enemy and fired on by RPG and SA they returned fire with SA and M79. Enemy were then engaged with mortars, Arty and LFT.	Arty info.
1230	1605H	F/ BLACKHORSE	1000 NVA in green uniforms in Block YS2375, YS2373, YS2575, YS2573 reported at 110630H No eval.	Arty info.
1231	1615H	F/ BR 71	Ptl 45 on a well used track used in last few hours. 200m to North West. 3 VC sighted 200m North. Ptl request extraction before AIRSTRIKE at 1630H.	CP, Int info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 88

Date: 12 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1232	1635H	F/ 9 RAR	A member of 1 Fd Sqn lost one SLR between route 2 and 48 easting in Courtenay Rubber. A search to-day failed to find the weapon and members will search again tomorrow.	Arty info.
1233	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: C Coy complete YS428869.	Arty info.
1234	1720H	F/ B' RANGER 71	YS346898. During extraction of SAS C/S 45, BR 71 sighted 4 VC dressed in black in shorts 100m NW of airstrike area. Side gunner engaged enemy hitting one VC with several bursts of M60. Considers 1 VC KBA. The remaining 3 VC ran from area. When BR returned to area body had been removed. Numerous bunkers sighted in general area YS346898.	CP, Int info.
1235	1725H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 10 Pl are now sweeping through area of LFT engagement in vicinity of 11 Pl's contact. 11 Pl are at present investigating bunkers. Indications are that enemy withdrew to NE.	Arty info.
1236	1730H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Sitrep. Nig significant contacts in TAOR to-day. Locations - C/S Black Eagle - Bearcat C/S Emperor centre of mass YS165916. C/S Glunter centre of mass YS214936. C/S Escort centre of mass YS095990. C/S Sampson centre of mass YS075870, C/S Dunhill centre of mass YS130825.	Arty info.
1237	1838H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl YS549913. 5 Pl YS553910/.	Arty info.
1238	1750H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Night AP. 1 Coy YS558617. All other C/S in Darwin.	Arty info.
1239	1758H	F/ BARIA	Ref SSZ. From LO at Hoa Long. Baria reports affirmative. We've finished this one.	Arty info.
1240	1801H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Hoi Chanh walked into Darwin this morning. Hoi Chanh was evidently captured by VC 12 Mths ago. Hoi Chanh came from grid YS540640. Has been evacuated to HQ at Dat Do.	Arty info.
1241	1825H	F/ ARTY	Request ground clearance on YS211894, firing 155mm from Grey. Timings ASAP to 0500H.	SAS Clear ground. 1 ATF Clear ground.
1242	1836H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance on Night Owl. Grid YS346898 at 1930H and 1000 ^X all round.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF. Clear SAS.
1243	1840H	F/ 5 RAR	Mortars at Ong Trinh had a Hoi Chanh walk into their loc and surrender. Taken to Baria where he states there are 12 other VC in area.	Arty info. Obtaining further info, from Baria. Timing 1815H. Other VC are in hills behind him, i.e. Nui Ong Trinh or Nui Thai Van

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

AR 74

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 89

Date: 12 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1244	1920H	F/ BARIA	Rallier MA VAN CAM surrendered into 771 RP Coy at Phu My (252746) 1645H to-day. States he is Finance Officer for Cha Duc Coy. Presently with Long Lo Sub-Sector.	Arty info.
1245	1646H	F/ NAAF	Ptl 45 extracted.	Arty info.
1246	1920H	F/ DUC THANH	Duc Thanh will be firing 61mm from their loc from 1900H.	Arty info.
1247	1955H	F/ 5 RAR	At YB326634, 11 P1 located 12 holes which have been used to store ammunition and arms in the last 24 hours.	Arty info.
1248	2000H	F/ BARIA	Intel Report. 1 Coy VC dressed in variety of clothes sighted at YB478523. VN 62 nothing available. Agent report. VC unit at YB305700 dressed in greens. VN C3 no timing available Agent report.	Arty info.
1249	2015H	F/ IIPFV	121515H at YB227705, a rallier stated there were 1000 IVA at the above grid and that he had spent two nights on a junk in same area. IVA were wearing ARVN uniforms. FAC checked area, received ground fire. TAC Air put in against tgt and gunboats searched area with negative results.	Arty info.
1250	1515F	T/ BLACKHORSE	Request clearance for Housetrapp - squares 5196, 5296 now until 311800H Jul.	Arty info. Approved 122020H
1251	2022H	F/ 9 RAR	Answered "Chipmonk" and "Bookbinder" radio checks at 2022H.	G2 info.
1252	2200H	F/ EBONY CP	Radio and base defence check. 6 RAR and 9 RAR failed to answer Bookbinder. 1 P1 Regt, 6 RAR, 9 RAR, 3 SAS Sqn, HQ Coy 1 ATF failed to answer Chipmonk. Radio was suffering a lot of interference from Vietnamese.	
1253	0254H	F/ II PFV	SLAR Readout. Case 311438. Mission 820. TOF 2015-2220H. YB390450 - 1 returns on water. YB380390 - 1 returns on water.	Arty info.
1254	0400H	F/ CP	Defence net radio check. All stns answered on Bookbinder. 5 RAR did not answer on Chipmonk.	
1255	0715H	F/ LO BEARGAT	Request block clearance for Hunter Killer Team in area bounded by grids YB2092 2089 2089 2290 ASAP to 1800H.	Req clearance from 3 SAS. Arty info.
1256	0715H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at 0815H at YB353664 754807 .	Clearance req fm 5 RAR on 10 Clear 5 RAR. Both clear 1 ATF. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS.) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

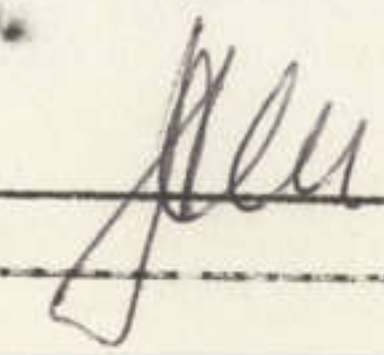
AR 24

Sheet Number: 90

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1257	0740H	I/ KANGA	Routes 15, 23, 2 all clear.	Arty info. 48 Tpt, VT, B Cav.
1258	0725H	I/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at 0815H YS346886.	Clear SAS, 9 BAR. Arty info.
1259	0810H	I/ BEARCAT	Ref request for Hunter Killer at 0715H that was denied. Fol area is clear YS2089 2090 2091	SAS info. Arty info.
1260	0740H	I/ 5 BAR	LOGSEAT: Ptl 24A in ptl24 loc. Ptl 12A in 2 P1 loc. Atk P1 5 BAR loc. Ptl 32A C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1261	0805H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: A Coy YS539889.	Arty info.
1262	0807H	I/ 5 BAR	LOGSEAT: 8 P1 YS480524.	Arty info.
1263	0847H	I/ JADE	Req clearance for an airstrike at 0945 at YS282802.	Clear Kanga, 1 ATF. Nearest Flinlers 400m NW.
1264	0905H	I/ SAS	Ptl 34 at YS262902 at 121650H 7 on moving NE, heavy pecks and wps. At 122149H 2 lights moving SW.	
1265	0915H	I/ KANGA	A/C report road appears to be blocked at YS2961 2573 -- 50-100 vehs piled up.	Baria and 3 Cav notified. In 3 Cav Northern block is a truck that has broken 2 axles.
1266	0930H	I/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 0840/0900. 2. YS346886. 3. 100/70%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 structure destroy 4 bunkers exposed and damaged. 4. 5332, MAGPIE 31, B57, 6 M117 .01 delay, VC base camp. Item No 19-0820.	12 Air info.
1267	0930H	I/ 3 CAV	Standby dustoff route 15.	
1268	0935H	I/ 3 CAV	Cancel dustoff.	
1269	0820H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: C Coy YS446891.	Arty info.
1270	0825H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: PTL 10C, 20C back in HUEDAT.	Arty info.
1271	0835H	I/ 5 BAR	LOGSEAT: Ptl 12B A Coy old loc. Aslt Pmr in 11A loc.	Arty info.
1272	0900H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: 4 P1 YS555916.	Arty info.
1273	0910H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: A Coy at FLINLERS.	Arty info.
1274	0920H	I/ 9 BAR	LOGSEAT: 4 P1 YS557917. 5 P1 YS552918.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET


LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 91Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1275	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LO at DAT DO has been wounded. Contact is continuing. One C/S of A Coy is being sent to assist.	Arty info.
1276	1036H	F/ 9 RAR	US air cover escorting convoy to BUFFALO has seen 2 objects on the road at YS464805 and 3 objects at YS463814, YS463806 people in uniform and wpns.	3 Cav notified. Arty info.
1277	1038H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff LO DAT DO. B. C/S9D 5 RAR. C. YS496607. D. ASP. E. Priority. F. 3 Litter. G. Shrapnel. H. 2 Aust, 1 VN. I. C/S9D 64.55. J. Smoke. K. OK. L. Secure. M. N/A. N. 1 person allergic to morphine	Arty info.
1278	1103H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref Noticias. 2 Aust wounded, 1 was the LO at DAT DO, the other was an Aust linguist Sgt.	Arty info.
1279	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) 10 P1 YS336638.	Arty info.
1280	0955H	T/ 6 RAR	Confirm both Base A0 ptls are back in.	Both ptls in. Arty info.
1281	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1P1 V Coy, 3 P1 V Coy in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1282	1015H	F/ LO DAT DO	New Location is YS493605.	Arty info.
1283	1030H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 YS446639.	Arty info.
1284	1110H	F/ 9 RAR	1st Sortie on the ground.	Arty info.
1285	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	2 VC believed to be in tunnel at Dat Do. Their condition is not known.	Arty info.
1286	1117H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy now on ground in contact area with two of his callsigns.	Arty info.
1287	0850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp 1 Armd: IGT (E7) YS482534, 9 P1 YS485535.	Arty info.
1288	0937H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS499569, 1P1 YS500570, 2P1, Ptl 12B YS499572, 3P1 YS498568, Aslt Pnr P1 YS498569, 8P1 YS478527.	Arty info.
1289	0937H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl's 10C and 20C in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1290	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) 10P1 YS333633, 11P1 YS322612.	Arty info.
1291.	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	IO who is in Dat Do reports another contact in Dat Do. 3P1 moving into contact area, another P1 is being picked up by TA elements and will be moving into contact area.	Arty info.
1292	1056H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF Dat Do complete.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

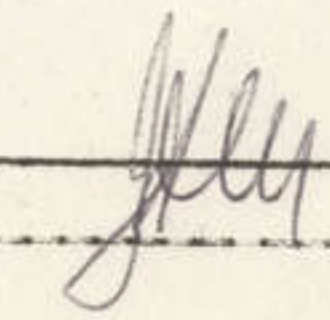
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY.

Sheet Number: 92Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
293	1118H	P/ 5 RAR	To date 1 body, 2 weapons and a qty of documents has been recovered from the tunnel in contact area.	Arty info
294	1135H	P/ SAS	Ptl 34 at YB262902 at 131100. Observed 5 on moving HE armed and with heavy packs.	Arty info.
295	1205H	P/ 5 RAR	^{Paxton} Capt wishes details of injuries to be handled carefully to his wife because of imminent confinement. ^b Int Sgt who was wounded has important info on identity of person at contact. ^a Request you get info and pass to Dat Do.	Arty info. ^a A Branch notified and will handle. ^b Int advised and will handle.
296	1100H	P/ AFV	Contact Dat Do. 2 Aust WIA, 1 ARVN WIA.	Arty info.
297	1105H	P/ AMSG	Capt Paxton WIA- evacuated.	
298	1120H	P/ ILMFV	Details of Dat Do contact.	
299	1125H	P/ ILMFV	Further details Dat Do.	
300	1218H	P/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy moving into Ihu Dat now.	Arty info.
301	1140H	P/ 5 RAR	B Coy at YB325611. RV for move.	Arty info. B Cav - DAQIG notified.
302	1154H	P/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: G Coy (-) YB446896, SP1 YB443890. Rough spot A Coy Comp YB354901.	Arty info.
303	1154H	P/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 YB446636. Ptl 53A YB448640.	Arty info.
304	1245H	P/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: SP1 at YB486523 has found 1 IM69.	Arty info.
305	1255H	P/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy Complete. YB354900.	Arty info.
306	1012H	P/ LO DAT DO	Contact in Dat Do details to follow YB496607.	Arty info.
307	1012H	P/ 5 RAR	There is a contact in DAT DO in SE corner of DAT DO. Our Acorn is involved we are moving an elm from PHOU HAI to react.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 93

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1308	1240H	I/ 5 RAR	A. Contact DAT DO LO. B. 131010H. C. YS496607. D. 3 poss 4. E. 3 to 4 en in greens with US pattern webbing and packs. F. 1 en engaged KIA (BC), 1 M16, 1 M1 rifle, AK47 mag, US pattern webbing, ammo pouches, large pack, plastic poncho, and documents. G. En in tunnel or 3 withdrew EAST. H. Hoi Chanh took DAT DO LO to tunnel site. The entrance was about to be pulled when a grenade was thrown out of tunnel. Possibly 3 en withdrew EAST through a cornfield. A Coy has now swept through EAST of village. Some tracks found and A Coy is still searching.	Arty info.
1309	1310H	I/ DUC THANH	Night APs YS463793 463773 469720 413747 445740 450739 444725 425713 414715.	Arty info.
1310	1310H	I/ BUSHRANGER 72	YS287735 - sighted 3 oxcarts disconnected at first then connected to oxen heading towards Highway 100 metres WEST sighted 2 people carrying several water bottles (plastic) and 1 pair of boots.	A/C to fire bursts to EAST of carts to hasten move out.
1311	1330H	I/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12P1 YS557888.	Arty info.
1312	1340H	I/ JADE	Request clearance for Kenny. FAC to conduct airstrike at YS282802 at 1730H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF 3500m NW nearest friendlies.
1313	1323H	I/ 5 RAR	TP1 Lift complete.	Arty info.
1314	1340H	I/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 P1 in C Coy loc. Ptl 32A YS488541.	Arty info.
1315	1340H	I/ DUC THANH	Night APs YS463794 463773 469780 453747 445740 450739 444725 425713 424715.	Arty info.
1316	1400H	I/ JADE	Request ground clearance at grid YS410760.	Clear nearest friendlies 1000 metres EAST. Arty info.
1317	1410H	I/ BLACKHORSE	Agent Report. YS269874 - agent report of 180 VC. Grading VN C3.	Arty info.
1318	1445H	I/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Mor Sect now in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1319	1445H	I/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 loc YS427734.	Arty info.
1320	1525H	I/ SAS	At YS262902 - Ptl 34 at 131120H 8 rds mortar fired from 200m NW at their loc - impacted SE, time of flight 20 secs.	
1321	1456H	I/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp 1 Armd YS488534. Ptl 32A YS489534. Ptl 33A YS490542.	Arty info.
1322	1505H	I/ RAAF	LOCSTAT: SAS Ptl 23 inserted at 1445H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

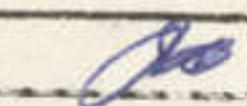
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 94

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1323	1515H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 at YS395897 at 130730H. Ptl 13 at YS308865 at 121615H. Ptl 31 at YS375884 at 121637H. Ptl 32 at YS305906 at 121600H. Ptl 34 at YS262962 at 121513H. Ptl 41 at YS266838 at 121500H. Ptl 44 at YS281868 at 121614H. Ptl 99 at YS354806 at 121700H.	Arty info.
1324	1530H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Reliable Int Report. En units of unknown strength sighted at YT781251 at time mid afternoon 13 Jul. AT YS231784 same report at time early in morning.	
1325	1540H	F/ SAS	Ptl 44 have requirement for dustoff - no further details.	
1326	1545H	F/ SAS	Ptl 34 at YS262902 at 131430H, 4 en moving EAST, heavy packs and wpns.	
1327	1550H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12A in contact.	Arty info.
1328	1607H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS482534 3 Tp 1 Armd found old bunker with cooking pot and utensils, rice and has been used in last 48 hrs bunker believed to be sentry post of last installation report from our C/S.	Arty info.
1329	1545H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	Sighting Report. 1. At YS235802 - approx 40 people moving back to THAI THIEN heavily loaded - some items hidden in sandbags on the persons, mixture of men, women and children. 2. YS254801 - clearing on Southern side of trail heavily trodden, tracks appeared to move off to the SE. 3. YS2281 - 4 males moving across old PSPB JULIAN heavily laden - tow and THAI THIEN.	Arty, Int info.
1330	1600H	F/ SAS	A. Dustoff. B. SAS. C. YS272871. D. ASP. E. Routine. F. 1. G. Dizzy vomiting abdomen pains flu. H. Aust. I. C/S44 35.95. J. Mirror panel. M. Nil. N. Aircraft can land either Alb or Possum, dont wish to throw smoke.	Arty info.
1331	1615H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep 12A. Contacted one on the three on vic well used track used heavily this morning. Poss came from A Coys loc. Result 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK47 recovered.	Arty info.
1332	1620H	F/ 161 RECCE	Msn Report 52/7. Off 1300 - Down 1500. Possum 21 Lt Smith, Possum 23 Lt Crompton. VR area cover - Route 44 to the 60 Easting and from 59 Northing down to the coast. At GR YS562572 camp area deserted, appears to have been used for several days. It contained 1 circular concrete well 3 ft above ground level is 4 ft in diam - several pits - structures - supply of timber suitable for bunkers or structures, one large hole. On NORTH of ARC, 1 set of footprints crossing a sandy bombed out patch. Recommend airstrike or Naval gunfire. At GR YS533553, 1 old bunker and remains of 4 structures, neg recent movement.	Arty, Int info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 95

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1333	1625H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance and air on YS231874 ASAP-0600 suspected on location. H and I on YS221823 and YS221820.	YS231874 neg clearance. YS221823 221820 clear 1 ATF. SAS advised of suspected on loc. Arty info.
1334	1635H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. After A Coy landed moved WEST, dropped 12 on N track, continued 50m WEST dropped 12A on another track. As 12A going into ambush 1 en approached from N and 3 from S. 1 En KIA, 1 AK50 recovered. Second track heavily used this morning.	Arty info.
1335	1640H	F/ LO 2/48	At 1430 1 Coy found PI sized on posn at YS563593 vacated minutes previously. Recovered 1x B40 rd, 2 plastic raincoats, 1 entrenching tool, complex 25 pits. En tracks headed NE.	Arty info.
1336	1640H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS422731 Ptl 34 found old camp, either VC or SVN.	Arty info.
1337	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	SITREP ACTIVITIES DAT DO: The Hoi Chanh(woman) has led A Coy into the mine field to a bunker 10'x10' located in the centre of the field. A search located 1 SMG, 1 rifle, AK47 mags, some docs and some assorted eqpt. A Coy have also searched 4 tunnel complexes. The info given by the woman has so far been 100% correct. Intend to ambush tonight in the area of the tunnels where the contact occurred today. At present the Coy is searching another tunnel complex further SOUTH. We are anxiously trying to track down some docs which were last seen in the hands of a VN LT. These docs are critical as the woman has already 'fingered' a member of the S4 staff at the district HQ and we believe the docs could incriminate others. Request Int assistance in recovery. The woman shows tremendous contempt for the RF in the area. She has already pointed out several bunkers which can easily be bypassed past with ease as the RF are always asleep. She shows particular contempt for the RF in the NE sector. She has spoken of a plan for an attack on the Horseshoe on an unknown date and also indicated that the VC are trying to raise force of 1000 for this task. Am trying to get the release of this woman tomorrow so that she can guide A Coy to her camp. The DC has agreed that we man the checkpoints tomorrow and A Coy(-) plus the I&R PI will move to the camp. The CO has promised the woman a reward over and above what the VN will give if she continues to supply the Int which has so far been 100% correct.	Arty info. 1. Comd informed. 2. GSO2 Int informed ref Int assistance and reward money.
1338	1600H	F/ J05	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1550/1600. 2. YS410760. 3. 100/30, 1 bkr exp and damaged, 2 tables des, scattered cans and clothing in area. 4. 5232 RAP 45, 2A37 Base Camp, SMK82 SLKS. 19. 1545.	Arty info.
1339	1600H	F/ IIFV	Heavy Arty Warning. YS650950 105/38, now until 1700.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET


LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 96Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1340	1630H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance on YB282802 at 1730H for airstrike.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF nearest friendlies 2500m NW
1341	1700H	F/ LO DUC THANH	1777yr old son of Nghe Gia RD Cadre kidnapped in Mar 69 by VC has been allowed to return to NG. He arrived at 1400H stating he had been released because of non cooperation. He was with NG guerillas and estimates their base camp is at YB4884. Approx 12 VC in base camp at present. Further interrogation report to follow.	Arty info.
1342	1703H	F/ Bearcat	SITREP: At time 122005 at YB115895 AP of C/S1 of escort contacted 2 squads VC. VC withdrew north. Results 2 Thais KIA, 4 WIA, VC unknown. All C/S in RIF on 14 Jul SRAGULL has all other locs	Arty info.
1343	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Mine incident. B. 131220H. C. YB487529. D. M16. E. M16. F. Cylindrical. G. 0 inches, mine in small open patch, prong showing. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Destroyed by splinter team.	Arty info
1344	1802H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 12A. B. 131600. C. 349901. D. 4. E. Dressed in basic webbing, blue trousers. F. 1 KIA, 1AK50 CIA. G. 3 on approached from NORTH, 1 on from south withdrew south, 2 on from north withdrew north, 1 on KIA came from north. Further previous report, A Coy heard voices prior to contact.	Arty info.
1345	1817H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YB409667.	Arty info.
1346	1800H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	SITREP: 43 Regt HQ, 1/48, IAR Coy, 5th Cav (RHQ), 2/5, 3/5, 4/43, all at base in XUAN LOC. 3/48 YB557152, 1 Coy 3/48 YB508139, 4/48 YB770100, 1/5 YB370100, 43 RHQ YB370230, 1/43 YB722324, 2/43 YB486140, 3/43 YB570380, IAR Coy YB265270, 23 RHQ, YB535127, 1/53 BINH HOA YB635127, 3/53, IAR Coy, YB635127, 4/53 BINH HOA. 1/48, 23 RHQ, 1/53, 3/53, 5 Cav RHQ, IAR Coy to AO east of AO TOI THUBB Tomorrow at 1445H. 18ARVN DIV HQ to LZ at YB6591.	Arty info.
1347	1805H	F/ LO 2/48 ARVN	Ask Astro shores for their clearance on YB580607 for mortars firing from DARWIN ASAP to 0600.	Arty info. Clear ground From Sector.
1348	1810H	F/ B/HORSE	SITREP: YB446177 C/S 4 of 5/12 contact unknown number of en. 2 US WIA on unknown. Intention: 2/3 Bn YB4593 Search and clear OP. B Coy YB4308 Search and clear OP. C Coy YB3708 Search and clear OP. D Coy YB4392 Search and clear OP. E Coy in BLACK HORSE. 4/12 Bn RIF with 43 ARVN in vicinity of P&B JOY. 5/12 YB4020 combined OP with local territorial forces.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 97

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1349	1849H	E/ LO DUC THANH	For 1 Aust CA Unit. MEDCAP on the required 1630 to 2930. Work in LA POST - VAN-VINH/DAH- TRU-NGAI-GIAO. You supply beds. Secure provided other location completed during day.	Arty info.
1350	1510H	E/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS440902, Ptl 23B with B Coy.	Arty info
1351	1510H	E/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53B No change. Ptl 53A YS442631.	Arty info.
1352	1550H	E/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS438896,	Arty info.
1353	1550H	E/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS435526.	Arty info.
1354	1612H	E/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 424731, Ptl 44 just leaving. A Coy, 1 Pl, 3Pl YS499569. Ptl 13A YS49761	Arty info.
1355	1640H	E/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS350901, 2 Pl 150 metres WEST of A Coy, Ptl 12A 100 to 200 WEST of 2 Pl	Arty info.
1356	1650H	E/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: 1 Coy(-) YS563602, AP YS563598.	Arty info.
1357	1700H	E/ HOA LONG	HIGHT AP's: YS424640, YS425636, YS411635, YS415632, YS422643, YS419646, YS414645.	Arty info.
1358	1710H	E/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 YS439638.	Arty info.
1359	1743H	E/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A YS503572.	Arty info.
1360	1745H	E/ LO BEARCAT	HIGHTLOC AP's: YS235790, YS225801.	Arty info.
1361	1900H	E/ LO DUC THANH	For G2 OPS 37 Gp CRYPTO. Reference task2. Spare HF with 1 Pl of 6 Bn. Operate in airborne AODC with DGA. Have plan with overlay prepared. Will forward by Liason helicopter morning 14.	Arty info.
1362	1915H	E/ ARU	HIGHTLOC: Ptl 53 YS439639.	Arty info.
1363	1910H	E/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS454706, HIGHTLOC Ptl 34 YS422729.	Arty info.
1364	1910H	E/ 9 RAR	HIGHTLOC: Ptl 20C YS395659.	Arty info.
1365	1930H	E/ 2/48 IM	HIGHTLOC: A Coy(-) YS560603, 1Pl YS561601, B Coy PSP BATCH, 4 Pl PSPB DARWIN, AP's YS562619, YS557620, GSCoy(-) YS534607, AP's YS534604, YS536604, YS539607.	Arty info.
1366	2010H	E/ 9 RAR	Amend HIGHTLOC, 10C YS389639, 20C YS395657.	Arty info.
1367	1930H	E/ LO 2/48 IM	US District Senior Advisor requires 1 11x11 tent.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

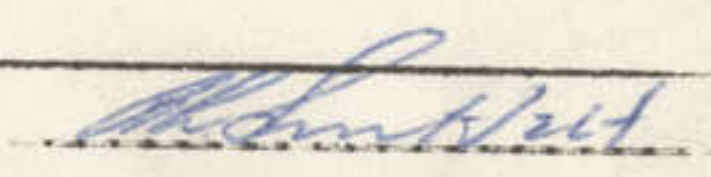
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 98

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1368	2000H	F/ 3 CAV	NIGHTLOC: B Sqn(-) Nui Dat, 2 Sec 2 Tp, TA 85A THRUST, 3 Sec 2 Tp YS485538, TA85, 86 Mor Secs FSPB BUFFALO	Arty info.
1369	2015H	F/ SAS	Ptl 41 at 131625 at YS273836 and YS272835 saw 11 on moving NORTH.	Arty info.
1370	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 44 YS456706.	Arty info.
1371	2005H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 71 YS461688, Ptl 72 YS480655.	Arty info.
1372	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOC: B Coy(-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS552918. 4Pl YS559919, C Coy(-) BUFFALO, 8 Pl YS443890 2 Tp Armd, G30A FLINDERS, D Coy(-), 11Pl YS556887, 10Pl YS556888, 12Pl YS556886, Aslt Pmr Pl YS501881.	Arty info.
1373	2100H	F/ 5 RAR	A. TA23 Under OP Con. B. 131823H. G. 492542. D. Pressure. E. 2 M16 Mines placed less than 30 minutes before. F. Cylindrical. G. 0 ins. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Nil damage, Nil casualties, mine blown. Mine failed to detonate on contact.	Arty info.
1374	2100H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOC: A Coy(-) 1Pl 2Pl YS480609, Ptl 11A YS504571, Ptl 12A YS496599, Ptl 13A YS511544, 3Pl YS494607, B Coy HORSESHOE, Ptl 25A YS429567, Ptl 24A 458564, C Coy(-), LCT(E7), 3 Sec 2 Tp Cav, 3 tp Armd, Mor PIYS484540.	Arty info.
1375	2100H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 7 Pl YS492534, 8 Pl YS486524, 9 Pl YS499513, Ptl 33A YS499524, D Coy Nui Dat. G20(Arty), Mor Pl(-), 2 Sec 2 Tp Cav YS500549, Aslt Pmr Pl YS505551, Ptl 24 YS452583, Sec Atk Pl YS495557, Ptl 25 YS423573.	Arty info.
1376	2120H	F/ XUAN LOC	Supposed ^{sighting} of 150 VC at YS540870, Clear ground. Evaluation C/3 at 131400H.	Arty info.
1377	2130H	F/ILFTV	Request ground clearance for CSS on YS32568702.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF, SAS, 9 RAR.
1378	2130H	F/ KANGA	Uptight 33 reports traffic on road at ys380540. One in open at SOUTH of road. Time of sighting 2122H,	Arty info.
1379	2125H	F/ 5 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: A. Hideout. B. One. C. 497610.in. Banana grove. 50 metres inside mine field wire. D. Shaft entry 10ft, chambers 8x8 excavated at bottom. E. Concealed in minefield (friendly). F. Good condition and in recent use. G. 2 weapons BHQ loc. H. Ref para foxtrot. I. Holdfast destruction.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 99

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1380	2000H	F/ 3 CAV	SI TREP: B Sqn(-) remained NUI DAT. 2&3 Secs 2 Tp Plus TAB5A OPCON 5 RAR in AO ALDGATE. TAB6 Temporarily OPCON 9 RAR in AO TOM THUMB. TAB3 released from OPCON to 5 RAR and returned to base. TAB4 convoy escort and route security on QL15 and assisted in extraction of D/5 RAR, 1 Sec 2 Tp THRUST to assist in recovery of 3 Sec 2 Tp. 1 Sec 3 Tp TAOR Ptl, inspections of YS425736, TAB5 BLINDERS, OPCON 9 RAR.	Arty info.
1381	2245H	F/ 2/48	NSPB BATON YS557617.	Arty info.
1382	2240H	F/ 161 RECCE	Vis Recce . 14 Jul 69 . Vis Recce is to be restricted to a series of tgt checks to be issued at air planning conference in order to conserve hrs.	Arty info.
1383	2140H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Hide. B. 18 inch spider hole. C. YS498602 in Banana clump. D. Underground hide approx 6x6x4 feet. E. 2 feet overhead protection used within 1 week. F. N/A. G. N/A. H. N/A.	Arty info.
1384	2223H	F/ CP	Defence net Radio Check. All stations answered except 1 Fd Regt.	
1385	2250H	F/ 2/48	Request mousetrap from YS559640 South astride creek to YS554615 west along road to YS540614 North along western boundary to first grid reference. timings 140800 to 141600	Arty info. Approved by 2/48
1386	2300H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Hide. B. 18 inch circular spider hole C. 498598. ^{Near fence in banana clump} D. Spider hole and underground hide. E. 2 feet OHP F. Used within 24 hrs. G. Gallon jar of kerosene, some small garden impliments and some bottles of sauce. H. Nil. I. Filled in by local inhabitants.	Arty info.
1387	2300H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Hide. B. 18 inch circular 6x6x4 underground bunker. C. 496607 in hedge between two corn fields. D. Spider hole and underground hideaway. E. 2 feet OHP. F. Occupied by 4 local VC one of whom KIA(BC). G. Personal eqpt, clothes, food, transistor radio, docs, propaganda material, 1 M16, 1 M2. H. Hand grenade thrown by en from hide. I. Dug out by locals.	Arty info.
1388	2315H	F/ LO DUC THANH	After contact it appears en withdrew south/southeast.	Arty info.
1389	2320H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref SUNRAY'S conversation with Comd on Hoi Chanh. Suspected 60 VC in area. Intend to attack tomorrow. Request sect mortar tracks to uplift mortar sect from THRUST at 0800H	Arty info. G2Ops advised B Sqn 3 Cav advised and will comply.
1390	2341H	F/ LO DUC THANH	When DUSTOFF goes in will it be possible to lay defensive fire on grid YS433741 which is the western end of BINH BA airstrip.	Arty info. Yes.
1391	2145H	F/ LO DUC THANH	We have fire fight on edge of BINH BA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: [Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AK-14
[Signature]
Date: 13 Jul 69

Sheet Number: 100

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1392	2144H	F/ DUC THANH	Request illumination on YS450740.	Arty info. Unsafe will illuminate YS435738. Safe impact Grid.
1393	2148H	F/ DUC THANH	Contact broken on moving in a westerly direction request blocking fire.	Arty info.
1394	2201H	F/ DUC THANH	Request move blocking fire to YS431730.	Arty info.
1395	2240H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Contact at YS450740 at 2200hrs. Regional forces in BINH BA contacted 2Pl's VC in BINH BA. VC entered from east. Contact was friendly initiated. Contact broken at 2220H. En withdrew southwest. Results so far, 1 VN RF KIA, 1 VN RF WIA. VC casualties unknown. 1 B40 launcher captured. After contact was broken we continued to fire Arty.	Arty info.
1396	2212H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref contact. Contact now appears broken. Unknown size VC unit entered BINH BA. Engaged RF Results so far., 1 RF KIA, 1 RF WIA. on withdrew west/southwest.	Arty info.
1397	2202H	F/ Duc Thanh	We have contact in YS448738. We are firing 105mm. We request your defensive blocking fire on YS430740	Arty info.
1398	2305H	F/ Div Int	FOR ACCOM. En accom rep in DAT DO. A. The docs in question are not what they were first thought to be. B. The source in question is to be exploited by fricadlies in this area tomorrow. C. Your accom rep in DAT DO will return to NUI DAT approx 0900H	Arty info.
1399	0040H	F/ LO DUC THANH	The dustoff due in my loc has taken fire from eastern end of Binh Ba. He has gone up two and a half clicks and is awaiting gunships.	Arty info.
1400	0400H	F/ CP	0400 Radio check to all bookbinder stations on chipmunk. All stations answered except 3 SAS Sqn.	Arty info.
1401	0640H	F/ KANGA	Route classification - Route 15 cleared by VR.	Arty info.
1402	0650H	F/ KANGA	Route classification - Route 2 cleared by VR.	Arty info.
1403	0710H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSENT: 9 Pl YS500517, Pl 33A YS504525, Antk Pl and Aslt Pnr THUST. A Coy complete YS490609.	Arty info.
1404	0725H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0815 airstrike primary YS353664, alternate YS754807.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendly primary 2.5K East AO Bdry, alternate 2.0K East EAOR Bdry. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 14

Sheet Number: 101

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1405	0730H	E/ KANCA	Route classification - Route 23 cleared by VII.	Arty info.
1406	0755H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 10C in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1407	0822H	E/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 at YS421728 has found 4 very old pits probably part of a bunker system. Also one old HO CHI MINH sandal. Search is still continuing.	Arty info.
1408	0934H	E/ 9 RAR	For Seagull Air. Advise revised timing now 1030H. Seagull Air acknowledge.	Arty info.
1409	0926H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Aslt Pres YS507881.	Arty info.
1410	0926H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
1411	0950H	E/ 5 RAR	A Coy moving now.	Arty info.
1412	1000H	E/ 3 CAV	Last night 13 VC sighted at YS653706. No further info. 6 RAR notified.	
1413	0920H	E/ XUAN LOC	At time 131600H 150 VC were sighted at YS504870 and are presumed to be moving to YS4703. Eval ARVN of 3.	9 RAR informed. Arty info.
1414	1025H	E/ 9 RAR	1. Contact Ptl 12A. B. 140940H. C. YS352904. D. 3. E. Fawn shirt, blue trousers AK47. F. Many KIA Possible. G. 1 came from South ret South. 2 came from North ret North. H. Many approached from North and South at same time. Ptl 12A initiated contact and enemy withdrew. 1 KIA came from North.	Arty info.
1415	14 Jul	E/ J04 E/ G2 Air	Airstrikes: 1. 0815/0825H. 2. YS754807. 3. 100/50 neg further due to SMK and foliage. 4. 5315 Phantom 31, SF4, base camp, 10ME32. 19 0805.	Arty info.
1416	0939H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 12A in contact.	Arty info.
1417	0944H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 10 Fl YS557899.	Arty info.
1418	0952H	E/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Aslt Pres YS508880, C Coy (-) & Ptl 37 YS442899, 7 Fl YS440899, A Coy (-) YS344898, 1 Fl YS345899, 2 Fl (-) YS353904, Ptl 12A YS352904.	Arty info.
1419	1000H	E/ BANCA	Request for AO at YS246756, YS270765, YS280753, YS255738 timings 150600 to 151600H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1420	1005H	E/ 6 RAR	Both base AO Ptl's are in.	Arty info.
1421	1015H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ops 1247 ack.	Arty info.
1422	1045H	E/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 YS413724.	Arty info.
1423	1045H	E/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 71 and Ptl 72 HUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 102Date: 14 Jul 69

Andy

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1424	1027H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy (-) YS554615, 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav replaced by 1 Sect 1 Tp 3 Cav. 3 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav and LCT B7 YB486535, Ptl 32A YB487537, 8 Pl YB492533.	Arty info.
1425	1028H	F/ CP T/ DUC THANH	LO DUC THANH. TD15 can be retained till 141600. Advise if this is not satisfactory.	Arty info.
1426	1028H	F/ DUC THANH	Time very satisfactory.	Arty info.
1427	1120H	F/ BRARGAT	Request ground clearance on YB237843 firing 15mm. Timing ASAP to end of mission.	Clear SAS. Clear 1 ATF. Mission cancelled. Arty info.
1428	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP ref 2 Pl contact. En approached Ptl from 2 Pl both from North and South. Believe ptl and 2 Pl are between two camps (loc N & S of posns) but on different tracks. 1 Pl is in a camp struck by an airstrike yesterday - camp is located at YB345899 - believe camp is not occupied. 3 Pl and Coy HQ will join 1 Pl and sweep through the camp towards 2 Pl. We expect a contact and hope to flush the en towards 2 Pl. Request LFT on standby.	GSO2 (Air)/Seagull 9 RAR conversed ref LFT. Arty info.
1429	1122H	F/ XUAN LOC	1/53 request an AO extension from Northings 87-90, Eastings 61-63. LZ for insertion YB635882. Direction of movement: East ASAP to 141800H.	Clear 9 RAR, XUAN LOC notified. Arty info.
1430	1132H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: 12 Pl has loc 6 bunkers in good condition at YB556868. Also located 1 old cache 7' x 7' and raised 4' above the ground. Also chicon grenades tied to trees in the area of the cache.	Arty info.
1431	1145H	F/ HORSESHOE	A. MUSTOFF. B. B Coy. C. HORSESHOE. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting. G. Suspected babies. H. US. I. 3700 C/S 20 J. Yellow H. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. N/A. N/A.	Arty info.
1432	1153H	F/ 5 RAR	At Eastern check point at DAT DO 4 people have been detained and appear to be VC.	Arty info.
1433	1202H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 12 Pl YB556868.	Arty info.
1434	1204H	F/ 104 Sig Sqn	Ops 1269 ack.	Arty info.
1435	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	Incident report. A. Incident A Coy and 3 Pl. B. 131545H. C. YB347908. D. N/A. E. N/A. F. Cache. Qty of documents and ID cards.	Arty info.
1436	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	Incident report. A. Incident A Coy and 3 Pl. B. 141100H. C. YB345898. D. N/A. E. N/A. F. Cache. 100 lbs of rice, 300 x AK47, 1 x fuse for motor or REG, 2 x 12 gauge shot gun 5 x AK47 mags full, 1 chicon grenade.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 103

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1437	1233H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS445699. Ptl 34 YS415730.	Arty info.
1438	1235H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy and 3 Pl at YS365898 have located 9 bunkers in good condition. 1 Pl at YS344900 have located 9 bunkers in good condition. A Coy and 3 Pl moving to 1 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1439	1257H	F/ P24 T/ G2 Air	At YS407837 base camp under const. Timber, 1 bunker, 1 table sighted. P24 also possibly saw 1 person in camp.	Arty advised. G2 Air arranging PHYTHON (direct of 1445 airstrike). Arty info.
1440	1215H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy at Buffalo have detained 2 persons. They have been identified as follows. By Hoian Chanh with Coy. Woman is supplier for 84 Rear Svcs, she has a qty of money on her. Man is ARVN deserter.	Being backloaded to DUC THANH approx 1350. DUC THANH, BARIA, 9 RAR notified
1441	1305H	F/ 5 RAR	Cache Report. 7 Pl has located 1 large scale cache, qty nuts and bolts, substance of liquid, possible explosive. 2nd Cache contained a large qty of batteries assorted sizes, personel packs. 7 Pl remaining in area as they believe there may be other caches. 12 Pl have found 6 stick grenades, 1 tied to a tree, 1 RPG2 round, qty of expended brass, and slogans on greaseproof paper.	Arty info.
1442	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-), 3 Pl YS554570. 1 Pl YS557573. 2 Pl YS561571.	Arty info.
1443	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl has found a lean-to in the location YS557573 made of corrugated iron and timber. It is about 12 months old.	Arty info.
1444	1320H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref windmill at LA VAN piping is coming loose and is in danger of coming apart.	CA unit advised.
1445	1329H	F/ HORSESHOE	Ref clearance for 6 RAR on programme 103/69 granted.	6 RAR advised.
1446	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy(-), 3 Pl at YS344900.	Arty info.
1447	1230H	F/ AIR	Possum 24 has loc an occupied base camp under const at YS407837. Arty Air advised G2 Air will divert 1445 airstrike. Arty at Buffalo on call for likely tgts on routes.	Arty info.
1448	1350H	F/ LO DUC THANH	LOCSTAT: N/Locs AP'S. YS464794, YS464774, YS469780, YS453747, YS450739, YS445740, YS425713, YS445727.	Arty info.
1449	1354H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS549920.	Arty info.
1450	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A with C Coy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Arty

Sheet Number: 104

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1451	1410H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: As at 140745H - Ptl 12 YS396897. Ptl 13 YS370863. Ptl 99 YS342807. Ptl 23 YS235881. Ptl 31 YS378888. Ptl 32 YS310901. Ptl 34 YS262902. Ptl 41 YS277835. Ptl 44 YS282871.	Arty info.
1452	1414H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Sp Coy (advance party) THRUST.	Arty info.
1453	1414H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-), 9 Pl YS438907.	Arty info.
1454	1415H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy at destination (NUI DAT Hill in sq YS6470).	Arty info.
1455	1416H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS420734.	Arty info.
1456	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl, 2 Pl YS565575. A Coy(-), 3 Pl no change.	Arty info.
1457	1440H	F/ 6 RAR	Bunkers found by 2 Pl are EAST of YS565575. 1 Pl moving NORTH to gauge extent of bunkers.	Arty info.
1458	1300H	F/ JO6	CSS. 1. 2142. 2. YS3256 8072. 3. Bombs on target. Results unknown. 4. 4 M117. 5. Elect 91 2F100 5400.	Arty info.
1459	1320H	F/ LO DUC THANH	For Sunray Minor. 1. Ref DC launching at Nui Dat tomorrow - What are transport arrangements - do we have albatross or does he come by road? 2. Is the District Senior Advisor included in the invitation? 3. DC has not been in Duc Thanh today. LO apologises arrangements not confirmed as yet because of this.	Arty info.
1460	1510H	F/ JO6	A/S. 1. 1420 1440. 2. YA407837. 3. 100/50, 1 bunker destroyed, 8 bunkers exposed, 2 tables exposed, 1 structure damaged, 1 structure exposed, clothing and cooking pots scattered. 1 possible KBA. 4. 8M82. 5. RAP 45 2A37 5233 1408.	Arty info.
1461	1515H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 34 YS418728.	Arty info.
1462	1530H	F/ DUC THANH	VC Pl reported YS490805. Can we have possum check. ACTION: Possum and LFT stood by. To Duc Thanh - require clearance to engage any enemy at that loc with LFT. Negative results.	Arty info.
1463	1545H	F/ 104 SIG SQN	Ref Ops 172/77. Ack.	Arty info.
1464	1545H	F/ LO DUC THANH	Ref dur earlier conversation. Timings are given when medcap is required. Would like other villages done during the day. Beds are required for the medcap team to stop overnight in Duc Thanh. We will supply protection for the team during the hours nominated. This is to avoid having to put up the additional people.	CA Unit advised. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

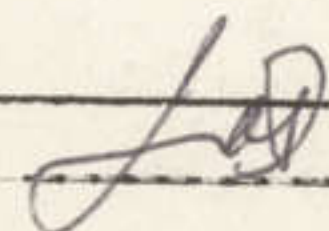
Anty

Sheet Number: 105

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1465	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl with C Coy. 7 Pl, LCT E7, 1 Sec 2 Tp YS485533.	Arty info.
1466	1605H	F/ 6 RAR	4 Pl / 6 RAR in contact vicinity YS6470.	Arty info.
1467	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 1 Pl, 2 Pl, 1 Sec 1 Tp YS535635. 3 Pl YS542633. 8 Pl YS493536.	Arty info.
1468	1520H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS439894.	Arty info.
1469	1545H	F/ CP	Require grouping for Buffalo II. Answer: TA 86. One Sect 161 Bty Tac HQ C Coy. C Coy (-) will return to Buffalo II tonight.	Arty info.
1470	1545H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 YS439634.	Arty info.
1471	1618H	F/ 6 RAR	4 Pl encountered 3 VC. Now sweeping.	Arty info.
1472	1626H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT. 3 Pl YA550649. Ptl 14 YS455718. Ptl 34 YS 421727.	Arty info.
1473	1630H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 YS486675.	Arty info.
1474	1645H	F/ 6 RAR	5 Pl loc 660717.	Arty info.
1475	1723H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact. B. C/S 21 (4 Pl). C. YS635699. D. 141450H - 7 to 8. E. Unknown. F. 2 WIA Blood trail. 1 x 7.62mm short drum mag, 80 x 7.62mm short, 1 x Chicom atk mine, length wire, 1 x 25 set bty, 1 x RPG booster, 2 bags rice, 2 tents, 1 pack. G. Withdrew South contact initiated by 4 Pl. Enemy returned fire and broke contact.	Arty info.
1476	1730H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation A Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 141500H. D. YS560574. E. 4 bunkers 2 yrs old, partly collapsed. F. Squad size. G. No less than 6 months. G. No less than 6 months. H. Nil. I. North East and South West.	Arty info.
1477	1715H	F/ SAS	At YS344810 at 1500H Ptl 99 observed 2 en moving North. At YS262902 at 1515H Ptl 34 observed 38 en moving North East.	9 RAR advised. Arty info.
1478	1750H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Daily SITREP: Contacts and Incidents. 1. 140915H vic YS127892 convoy of Escort (1 Cn 2 Bde) was ambushed by est VC Squad. Unit supported by Cav elements. Friendly casualties - Nil VC unknown. 2. Booby trap. 141045H at YS195937 a 2½ ton truck belonging to Div Arty detonated VC mine. Results 5 Thais WIA 1 x 2½ ton truck destroyed. 3. At 140835H at YS085876 an APC detonated a VC mine. Results 2 Thais WIA (slightly wounded) 1 x APC damaged. LOCSTAT: 1st Bde, 1 St (Black Eagle) Bearcat on standown, 2nd Bn (Emperor) centre of mass YS169925, 3 Bde (Hunter) centre of mass YS216932. Cont. Sheet Number 106.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty Lw.
14 Jul 69

Sheet Number: 106

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1478 Cont.	1750H	F/ LO BEARCAT	2nd Bde. 1st Bn (Escort) centre of mass YS080998, 2nd Bn (Sampson) centre of mass YS073865 3rd Bn (Dunhill) centre of mass YS135825. Intentions for 15 July. RIF operations within their respective AOs.	Arty info.
1479	1745H	F/ XUAN LOC	LOCSTAT: 1/48, 53RHQ, 3/53 YS647912, 2/48 FSPB DARWIN, 3/48, 1/5 YF732003, 4/48 YF768088, 1 RR Coy YS664952, 5 Cav RHQ, 3/53 YS819966, 2/5, 43 RHQ, 1 RR Coy YF370233, 18 ARVN, 2/43, 4/43 XUAN LOC, 1/43 YF714326, 3/43 (-), YF569381, 1 Coy of 3/43 YF388363, 2 Coy of 3/43 YF480340, 3 Coy of 3/43 YF509401, 1/53 YF640880, 2/53 HORSESHOE, 1 & R Coy YF634126.	Arty info.
1480	1805H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	SITREP: Nothing to report. Future intentions 2/3 Inf Bn, A Coy search and clear training ops with 624 RF Coy in vic YF3908. B Coy search and clear training ops with 326 RF Coy in vic YS4592. C Coy search and clear training ops with 176 RF Coy in vic YF4407. D Coy PI patrol in vic YS3394.	Arty info.
1481	1840H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy now complete at YS344900.	Arty info.
1482	1815H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Future intention (cont). 4/12 Inf Bn combined op with 43 rd ARVN around FSPB JOY and YF5241. 5/12 combined op with local territorial forces around FSPB LIBBY, YF4317 and YF3123.	Arty info.
1483	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	2 VC suspected 1 man 1 woman were apprehended at East check point of DAT DO - they were picked out by HOI CHAN and taken to District Office in DAT DO.	Arty info.
1484	1515H	F/ ARTY TAC T/ CP	Request your ground clearance for NGE 141800-150600H firing from YS6750 area bounded by grids: YS600580, YS600600, YS660640, WS750640, YS790680, YS790665.	Clear ground 1 ATF/2/48/ 6 RAR. Arty info.
1485	1657H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS555886, Aslt Pnr PI at FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1486	1704H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk PI YS504896.	Arty info.
1487	1730H	F/ HOA LONG	LOCSTAT: AP'S YS424639, YS425635, YS411634, YS415647, YS421647, YS425642.	Arty info.
1488	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 PI, 2 Sect 1 Tp Cav and LCT E7 YS484540, Ptl 14 YS452725.	Arty info.
1489	1740H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 3 PI YS544570, 1 PI YS559573, 2 PI YS564577.	Arty info.
1490	1750H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 1 PI, 3 PI YS352903, Ptl 12-12A no change, C Coy 9 PI YS446904, 7 PI, Ptl 3A, 3 PI no change.	Arty info.
1491	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 PI now in A Coy loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

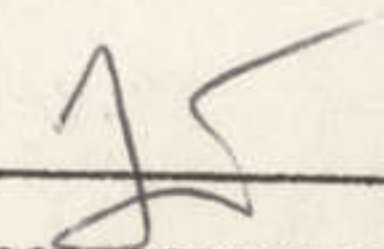
ARTY

Sheet Number: 107

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1492	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS418727.	Arty info.
1493	1847H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 YS470685. Ptl 72 YS487672. N/Locs.	Arty info.
1494	1847H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Sect Mortar Pl in THRUST.	Arty info.
1495	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	SITREP: A Coy presently located at enemy camp YS352903. Located 1 en KIA and 2 heavy bloodtrails in the camp. Enemy KIA result of Ptl 12A contact this morning. Tally of enemy casualties to date 1 en KIA (BC), 1 en KIA (POSS), 2 en WIA (bloodtrail).	Arty info.
1496	1915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 14 YS453725.	Arty info.
1497	1920H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 6 Pl YS657716, B Coy YS650700, 4 Pl YS632698, 5 Pl YS660717.	Arty info.
1498	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy complete YS352902.	Arty info.
1499	1930H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 53 YS437634.	Arty info.
1500	1935H	F/ LO 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. A Coy (-) YS567614, APs YS576615, YS565615, B Coy (-)Baton, APs YS512620, YS524620, C Coy (-) YS546611, APs YS547607, YS546608, YS544613.	Arty info.
1501	1940H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	LOCSTAT: AP'S from A Coy 2/3. YS463921, YS456924, YS464933.	Arty info.
1502	1950H	F/ LO 2/48	Ref CSS YS522583 clear ground this C/S nearest friendlies YS547607 (2500M NE).	Arty info.
1503	1955H	F/ 5 RAR	SITREP: C Coy (-) in present loc at YS449900 have located an extensive garden area of rice and bananas believed to be VC. Some tracks 1 week old. (Requested permission from DC DUC THANH to destroy. As was out of his AC could go ahead).	Arty info.
1504	2000H	F/ LO BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: VN AP'S YS204837, YS206824, YS236801, YS228791.	Arty info.
1505	2005H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. D Coy (-) YS553886, 12 Pl and 10 Pl D Coy loc. 11 Pl YS550886, Antk Pl YS504896.	Arty info.
1506	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Bunker installation A Coy. B. 6 bunkers 2 shelters 20'x30'. C. YS553654 situated 50m from well used foot pad. D. 4 bunkers in a square with 1 bunker in centre 1 bunker 20m to SW as early warning system. E. Light overhead protection 1' thick medium timber used. F. Condition good occupied up to 8-10 hours before our C/S approached system. G. A well under construction in camp. No eqpt or docs found. H. Nil. I. Nil. Recce by Engr this installation was indicated to us by female HOI CHAN.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

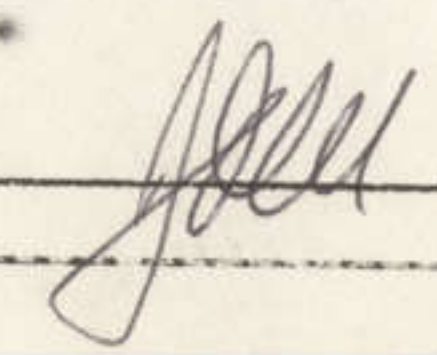
Sheet Number: 108

Date: 14 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1507	2132H	F/ LO LONG DIEM	Contact details to follow.	Arty info.
1508	2145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: H/Loc. A Coy (-) YS544570, 1 Pl YS559573, 2 Pl YS564577.	Arty info.
1509	2145H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: H/Loc. Ptl 34 YS418726.	Arty info.
1510	2145H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: TA 81 Nor Sect YS650700.	Arty info.
1511	2150H	F/ LO LONG DIEM	SHREP: 2 persons engaged at Western end of a VII ambush - approx YS409594, results 1 KIA 1 WIA could be VC or civilians - further details to follow.	Arty info.
1512	2315H	F/ HOA LONG	The HVC people at HOA LONG are firing small arm weapons in their location. Nothing to report.	Arty info.
1513	0345H	F/ ASERO SHORE E/ 2/48 ARVN	RT91 relayed. Request ground clearance on area bounded by YS600580, YS600600, YS660640, YS750640, YS790680, YS790660 firing naval gunfire, timings 150600 to 151800H.	Clear ground 2/48 ARVN. Arty info.
1514	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	Bookbinder and Chipmunk radio check. All stations answered with the exception of 3 Cav on Chipmunk.	Arty info.
1515	0410H	F/ KANGA	Ground clearance granted for XUYEN LOC Arty for area bounded by YS670895, YS679890, YS685921, YS693915. 0440-0600H.	Arty info.
1516	0545H	F/ 5 RAR	Report of large explosion at time 0525H believed to be 1000 lbs bomb at YS5156.	Combat Skp Spot at YS5258. Arty info.
1517	0550H	F/ EBONY CP	HQ Coy direct line is not operative.	Arty info.
1518	0630H	F/ II FFV	HUY Arty wmg AC avoid YS600900 111/36 BIEN HOA TAGAN for 10 nautical miles ASAP - 0730H.	Arty info.
1519	0617H	F/ 6 RAR	BHQ moving out now.	Arty info.
1520	0700H	E/ ARU	ARU Pl back in base SA to be fired in test pits 1500-1700H.	Arty info.
1521	0700H	F/ 6 RAR	Range 6 to be used to test fire sect wms 0830-1200H.	Arty info.
1522	0703H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy moving now.	Arty info. 5 RAR info.
1523	0708H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 20C back in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1524	0712H	F/ KANGA	Piles of mud across road on QL15 at YS224803.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



ARTY


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 109

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1525	0715H	E/ KANGA	Road block on road 15 at YS224903. Block consists of pile of mud across road.	1 PD Sqn, 3 Cav, 48 Spt Gp, Convoy Control VUNG TAI advised. Arty info.
1526	0717H	E/ LONG DIEN	Ref contact last night, 1 KIA, 1 WIA who DOW. Not confirmed whether they are civilians or VC supporters. Persons moved from W to E.	Arty info.
1527	0722H	E/ 2/48	A Hoi Chanh has walked into Baton this morning.	Arty info.
1528	0728H	E/ 5 RAR	DOCSTAT: 8 FI YS482561.	Arty info.
1529	0728H	E/ 9 RAR	DOCSTAT Ptl 10C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1530	0740H	E/ 6 RAR	DOCSTAT: Ptl 71 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1531	0745H	E/ 6 RAR	A Coy/6 RAR in contact vicinity YS544570.	Arty info.
1532	0755H	E/ 5 RAR	DOCSTAT: Ptl 62B (Sect Aslt Pms) TENGST.	Arty info.
1533	0755H	T/ 2/ 48	Hold Hoi Chanh at your loc until further notice from here.	
1534	0758H	E/ 5 RAR	DOCSTAT: Ptls 11A, 12A, 12B with A Coy.	Arty info.
1535	0800H	E/ 6 RAR	Ref contact A Coy. FI heard burst of fire 50m away, sentry saw movement and fired one shot. FI now checking.	Arty info.
1536	0814H	E/ 6 RAR	A. Contact G/S 1 A Coy. B. 150745H. C. YS554570. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. Unknown. H. Initiated by VC.	Arty info.
1537	0830H	E/ LO LONG DIEN	Ref OPS 1277. Ack.	
1538	0825H	E/ LO DAT DO	Informed at 2200H last night that RP, PF and National Police would do a Search Type Op this morning in DAT DO. Will advise when more details available.	Arty info.
1539	0850H	E/ JADE	Request ground clearance on grid YS353644 for airstrike at 0945.	Clear nearest friendlies 2000m EAST. Arty info.
1540	0907H	E/ SAS	Ptl 34 150815H at YS262902 31 on moving SW. No packs or wps.	
1541	0908H	E/ II PFV	Heavy Arty Warning YS650900 - 109/38 off BINH HOA now until 1005.	Kanga notified. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty


Sheet Number: 110

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1542	0825H	B/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 YB414713.	Arty info.
1543	0835H	B/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 7 Pl YB500518. 8 Pl YB482561. Elms of 6 RAR have joined C Coy 5 RAR.	Arty info.
1544	0900H	B/ LO B HORSE	Agent Report. 2/274 Regt located YB407900 on 14 Jul. C-3 US.	Arty, 9 RAR info.
1545	0915H	B/ JADE	Request ground clearance on grid YB410760.	Clear, friendlies 1000m S, 1000m E. Arty info.
1546	0910H	B/ 2/48	Info from Hoi Chenh. In vicinity of YB554645, there are 4 houses containing 4 people with wps. They are 1x.45MM, 1xK54, 1xAK51, 1 Thompson. My C Coy moving to vicinity to search and taking Hoi Chenh with them.	Arty info.
1547	0935H	B/ 6 RAR	We have dysentery case at B Coy. Have got an aircraft that can do job.	Air Cell contacted - Pos27 redirected to B Coy 6 RAR and will backload to Eagle Dam.
1548	0940H	B/ BARRIA	Request clearance on squares YB5563, 5564, 5663, 5664, for 2/48 ARVN for 81MM mortar.	Reg except for contact mms. 2/48 notified.
1549	0940H	B/ BLACKHORSE	In XUAN LOC. 48 ARVN in contact with an est VC Bn at YB644948. Report 1 ARVN KIA.	Arty info.
1550	0940H	B/ XUAN LOC	Heavy VC trail activity at YB635920 in last 24 hrs. NORTH to SOUTH.	Arty info.
1551	0953H	B/ 1 ARMD	Ref OPS 1288. Ack.	
1552	1000H	B/ HEAVYWEIGHT	LOGSTAT: Coy size unit at YB409736.	Arty info.
1553	1025H	B/ SAS	Ptl 34 at YB262902 at 150930H, 5 VC moving NE, full packs and all with wps.	
1554	0910H	B/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: C Coy(-), 7 Pl, 8 Pl at 7 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1555	0915H	B/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 YB416708. Ptl 14 YB458724.	Arty info.
1556	1018H	B/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: C/S 10A, 1 Pl, 2 Pl YB352905. A Coy(-), 3 Pl YB352902. 11 Pl YB548882. 12 Pl YB552882. Atk Pl FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1557	1020H	B/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: C Coy HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1558	1024H	B/ 9 RAR	A Coy 9 RAR in contact.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR-11

Sheet Number: 111

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1559	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref contact. 1 Bn approached from NORTH. He was engaged by A Coy. Results unknown at this time. No friendly casualties. Sit rep. Bn camp (where HQ A Coy is loc) size is unknown, was last occupied in last 24 hrs. Camp has been evacuated rapidly. Probably withdrew EAST. Have located docs, hammocks, and med supplies.	Arty info.
1560	1057H	F/ 2/48	Request your air clearance to fire 81MM fm BATH on YS560635 this fire will be observed.	Reg clearance to fire unless contact msn. 2/48 Advised.
1561	1145H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS420706. Ptl 14 YS464720.	Arty info.
1562	1030H	F/ J01	Airstrike. 1. 0944/0954. 2. YS353664. 3. 100/20%, 1 milstructure destroyed. 4. 4 M17, 4 MB2. 5. RAP 61, 2 A37, 0933, 521E.	G2 Air info.
1563	1130H	F/ 6 RAR	Request clearance for GSS ni 16/17 Jul on YS475494.	Clear 6 RAR, friendlies 2000m NB.
1564	1140H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact. B. 151021H. C. YS352905. D. 1. E. Dressed greens carrying AK47. F. Unknown. G. From NORTH withdrew NORTH. H. Bn approached bunker system, sentry engaged. Follow up by A Coy(-), 1 Pl, and 3 Pl.	Arty info.
1565	1030H	F/ SAS	Ptl 32 now at YS311899 at 151030H. At 141800H at YS311894 contact with plus on, 2 KIA (BC). No 1 of Ptl is missing went to recover eqpt 142335H.	
1566	1100H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS562572. 2 Pl YS563577. 3 Pl YS552567. V Coy YS447576. D Coy(-), 12 Pl YS500518. 10 Pl YS479559. 11 Pl YS485540.	Arty info.
1567	1121H	F/ SAS	Missing man from Ptl 32 has now rejoined Ptl at LZ at YS311839.	
1568	1125H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13 YS307863. Ptl 23 YS242878. Ptl 32 YS313897. Ptl 34 YS262902. Ptl 41 YS277036. Ptl 44 YS275890. Ptl 99 no loc given. Ptl 13 extracted from YS307863 at 151500. Ptl 35 inserted at YS307857 at 151500.	Arty info.
1569	1130H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1570	1145H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS557925.	Arty info.
1571	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS434898. 5 Pl YS554919.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 112

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1572	1215H	F/ 2/43	Request permission to hold engr eqpt for further 24 hrs.	Checked with 1 Pd Sqn & D Comd. Neg engr eqpt to return as planned.
1573	1200H	F/ 10 BARIA	Request mousetrap on YB263677 277695 294683 258667 timings 160600 to 161600.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1574	1225H	F/ 10 DAT DO	VN are checking bunkers out in DAT DO. They have mine detector but dont know how to use it. Can you help.	1 Pd Sqn contacted will send team with detector. Will report to DAT DO Post.
1575	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 YB426703. Ptl 14 YB463712.	Arty info.
1576	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	150m NORTH of C/S10A a camp was located including a cache containing 1 chi com radio in good condition. All fresh bunkers to NORTH, Reacting to bunker system. Loc 10A YB352905.	Arty info.
1577	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl YB620699. 5 Pl YB652727. B Coy(-) YB650700. D Coy(-), 12 Pl YB500518. 10 Pl YB479559. 11 Pl YB485540. A Coy(-) YB554575. 2 Pl YB563577. 3 Pl YB552567. 1 Pl YB522576.	Arty info.
1578	1250H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 52 YB514545.	Arty info.
1579	1255H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: W Coy, 3 Pl W Coy YB480609.	Arty info.
1580	1305H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: V Coy YB442575.	Arty info.
1581	1305H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 5 Pl B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1582	1310H	F/ SAS	Ptl 34 at YB262902 at 151215H 34 VC moving NB, full packs all with wps.	
1583	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. A Coy is in the bunker system and secure, there are 12 bunkers, systems unoccupied. A Coy is trying to ascertain direction of movement. LPT has been stoodown.	Arty info.
1584	0955H I/Log	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request Mousetrap on grids YB430920 430920 SOUTH to Northern border of AO TRANSVERSE for period of 7 days.	Clear 1 ATF, 9 RAR notified. Arty info.
1585H	1355H	F/ 6 RAR	Standby Dustoff for B Coy.	Arty info.
1586	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby dustoff.	Arty info.
1587	1315H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Elms in THRUST - BRQ, 2 Sects Mcc Pl, 2 Sects Ath Pl, Elms Eng B9, 101 Bty, DS Possun.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

R AR 74

Sheet Number: 113

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1588	1330H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy, 10 FI, 12 FI no change. 11 FI YS488529. A Coy no change. 1 FI YS562570. 3 FI YS551570. 2 FI YS565579.	Arty info.
1589	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 6 FI B Coy. C. YS650710. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Sitting, 1 litter. G. Schrapnel wounds to hand and thigh. H. Aust. I. 55.80 C/S 23. J. Smoke. K. Rain. L. Secure. M. Yes. N. 30'-40' trees.	Arty info.
1590	1410H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 8 FI 9 RAR. C. YS433901. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Litter. G. Gunshot wounds to right ear, minor shock. H. Aust. I. 40.90 C/S 32. J. Smoke. K. Jungle, weather clear. L. Secure. M. Yes. N. Trees 100'.	Arty info.
1591	1415H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy NUI DAT. C Coy NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1592	1423H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine incident 11 FI. B. 151330H. C. YS488530. D. Pressure release. E. M26 grenade. F. M26 behind mine marker. G. 4' above ground. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Booby trap pulled did not detonate. Will demolish later.	Arty info.
1593	1426H	F/ 2/48 ARVN, BARTA, KUYEN HOC	Pol extension to AO is granted until further notice YS540617 540650 570650 570640 580640 580616.	Arty info.
1594	1007H L/Log	F/ 2/48	Request Mousetrap in now till further notice on grids YS5464 5564 5664.	Arty info.
1595	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS459715. Ptl 34 YS431708.	Arty info.
1596	1455H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 at YS489672.	Arty info.
1597	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 at YS436693.	Arty info.
1598	1510H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Incident Report A Coy. B. 150700H. C. YS352904. D. Cache, on camp qty med supplies, qty docs, clothing, ammo, qty RPG2 rds and booster detailed list to be passed by hand.	Arty info.
1599	1510H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Incident A Coy. B. 151215H. C. YS352905. D. Chicon radio HF freq range 3-6 MHz 1 trapezoid, part for antenna freq range similar to 510 set, no rod antenna, 2 end fed antennas, radio similar size to 10 set. In good condition, is a trans/receiver set.	Arty info.
1600	1513H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1601	1520H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 FI YS633729.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET


LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 114Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1602	1527H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance firing 155MM from GREY ASAP-1800 or YS245901.	Clear SAS. Arty info.
1603	1415H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1515 Air Strike on YS456525. Also require distance and direction of nearest friendlies.	Passed to Sector and 6 RAR. Clear Sector nearest friendlies 1500m W. Clear 6 RAR nearest friendlies 3000m E, 3000m NE and 5000m N. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1604	1445H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for Air Strike at 1545 on YS457549. Also request distance and direction friendlies.	Passed to 6 RAR. Clear 6 RAR nearest friendlies 2000m E: 3000m NW.
1605	1455H	F/ 9 RAR	Amendment to Para G Dustoff request. Suspected perforated right ear drum - shock.	Arty info.
1606	1515H	F/ JADE	Disregard clearance for 1545 A.S. at YS457549. New clearance required YS464539.	Passed to 6 RAR Clear 6 RAR nearest friendlies 2000m E. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1607	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk Pl YS511909.	Arty info.
1608	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1609	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTATS: A Coy, 2 Pl No change. 1 Pl YS562572. 1 Pl W Coy YS504550. 2 Pl W Coy 514546. 3 Pl YS550572.	Arty info.
1610	1600H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy complete YS542878.	Arty info.
1611	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Pl 14 YS452718.	Arty info.
1612	1616H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy in contact vicinity YS554575.	Arty info.
1613	1620H	F/ POSS 22	Received ground fire from vicinity YS457453 : YS455548. Suffered damage to starboard fuel tank, lost tail rotor controls, holes in Air frame; exhaust.	Arty info.
1614	1630H	F/ 6 RAR	Sitrep. Enemy approached A Coy; fired M16 at sentry. 3 VC sighted by 3 Pl who are engaging.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

AR 24

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 115

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1615	1545H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: V Coy(-) YB440572. 3 V Pl YB445575.	Arty info.
1616	1625H	F/ 6 RAR	H*LOC: 10 Pl YB474557.	Arty info.
1617	1655H	F/ HORSESHOE	H*LOC: 4 Pl YB500657.	Arty info.
1618	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact Report. A. Contact A Coy. B. 151620H. C. YB554570. D. 2 VC. E. Local. F. Nil. G. WEST. H. VC initiated.	Arty info.
1619	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact Report. A. Contact 3 Pl. B. 151630H. C. YB551573. D. 3 VC. E. Local. F. 2 KIA, 2 AK47. G. WEST. H. 3 Pl initiated.	Arty info.
1620	1730H	F/ LO BEARCAT	No significant contacts or incidents in THAI AO. Locations C/S Black Eagle-BEARCAT on standdown, C/S Emperor YB170932, C/S Glunter YB223938. C/S SASSAFY YB085990. C/S Sampson YB088863, C/S Dunhill YB118810. Intentions - carry out RIF ops in their AOs.	Arty info.
1621	1737H	F/ XUAN LOC	LOGSTAT: 18 ARVN Div HQ, 2/43, 4/43 XUAN LOC. 1/48 YB630920. 3/48 YB694968. 4/48 YF761161. I & R Coy YB651949. 5 Cav Bn, 3/5 YB817966. 1/5, 43 Bn, YF732002. 2/5 YF370233. 1/43 YF735324. 3/43 YF569318. I & R Coy YF303251. 52 Bn, 3/52 YB647912. 1/52 YB670880. 4/52 Bn. I & R Coy YF667186.	Arty info.
1622	1750H	F/ 6 RAR	Bushrangers finished in this area and have now vacated it.	Arty info.
1623	1800H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Neg Sitrep. Future intentions - 2/3 Inf Bn A Coy continues search and clear with 624 RF Coy in vic YF3908. B Coy continues search and clear with 326 RF Coy vic YB4592. C Coy continues search and clear with 176 RF Coy vic YF4407. D Coy continues 1 Pl ptls vic YB3394. 4/12 Inf Bn conducts combined ops with 43 ARVN Regt vic PSPB JULIET. 5/12 Inf Bn conducts ops with local territorial forces vic PSPB LIBBY.	Arty info.
1624	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident Report. B. 151000H to 151200H. C. YB503514 497519 506513. D. 4 people at 1st loc, 4 people at 2nd loc, est 6 sampans at 3rd loc. E. Assumed civilian. F. Nil. G. From 1st and 2nd loc NB, 3rd loc B then SW. In 1st loc case 200 head of cattle also moved NB. H. Initiated by C/S B Coy, movement resulted from engagement of targets from arty & M79 fire.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 116

Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1625	1826H	F/ AIR	Bushrangers found at YS459548 some old corrugated iron that looks as though it could be used on bunker systems as overhead cover.	Arty info.
1626	1700H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 8 Pl YS434907.	Arty info.
1627	1700H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy(-) YS480609.	Arty info.
1628	1705H	F/ LO DUC THANH	LOGSTAT: 8 AP's YS454794 YS464774 YS469780 453747 YS450739 YS445740 YS446731 YS426717.	Arty info.
1629	1710H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl C/S 71 YS464673.	Arty info.
1630	1735H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: V Coy(-) YS440571 3 Pl V Coy YS446575 Ptl 65 Firm Base Ptl 65A YS456571 Ptl 67 Firm Base Ptl 67A YS427579.	Arty info.
1631	1735H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk Pl YS511908.	Arty info.
1632	1835H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 72 YS487680.	Arty info.
1633	1838H	F/ HOA LONG	VN AP's: YS411635 YS416633 YS424640 YS425635 YS421647 YS414645 YS426644.	Arty info.
1634	1844H	F/ 2/43	N'LOC: 1 Coy(-) YS584616 AP's YS586613 AP's YS582614 2 Coy(-) YS536596 AP YS534599 3 Coy(-) YS BATON AP YS564623 AP YS551619.	Arty info.
1635	1850H	F/ BEARCAT	Night AP's: YT181869 YT205848 YT210828 YT230786 YT230799.	Arty info.
1636	1912H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy(-) 2 Pl YS351909 1 Pl YS352909 3 Pl YS351908 B Coy(-) YS549922 6 Pl YS557925 C Coy(-) 7 Pl 9 Pl BUFFALO 8 Pl YS434907 D Coy complete YS544879, Atk Pl YS511908 6 Sup Sect 3 Cav, Arty G 30A BUFFALO 2 Tp 1 Armd FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1637	1919H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 56 YS460650.	Arty info.
1638	1925H	T/ XUYEN MOC DAT DO	Request ground clearance on YS575618 YS580607 YS590608 YS585615. Firing 82mm Mortars from FSPB BATON.	Clear: DAT DO. Clear: XUYEN MOC. Arty info.
1639	1938H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 20C YS393639.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

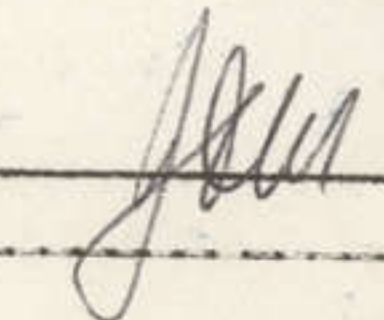
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR-14

Sheet Number: 117Date: 15 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1640	1938H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOG: A Coy(-) YS554570 1 Pl YS562572 2 Pl YS565579 3 Pl YS549570 B Coy YS650700 4 Pl YS613703 5 Pl YS635727 6 Pl YS618722 V Coy 1 Pl 2 Pl YS440571 3 Pl V Coy YS446575, D Coy (-) 12 Pl YS500516 10 Pl YS474557 11 Pl LCT YS484540 W Coy(-) 3 Pl YS480609 1 Pl W Coy YS504550 2 Pl W Coy YS514546 Ptl 65A YS456571 Ptl 67A YS427579 Ptl 43A YS506518 Ptl 65 and Ptl 67 FINGI BASE.	Arty info.
1641	2010H	F/ ESCORT 3 CAV 1 ARMD	STREP: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 1 Sect 1 Tp, TA85A opcon 6 RAR in AO ROSSLEA. 2 Sect 1 Tp opcon 6RAR in AO ROSSLEA. 6 Sp Sect, TA85, opcon 9 RAR in AO TO THUMB. TA85 released and returned to NUI DAT. 1 Hor Sect TA85B opcon to B Coy 6 RAR in AO STRAND. TA85B returned to base. 2 Tp deployed B Coy, W Coy in AO ALGATE and extracted A Coy and C Coy 5 RAR. B Sect 1 Tp convoy escort and lift for deploying heavyweight Coy. HQ Coy 1 Tp standby for escort Q. 15. 2 Tp HIF.	Arty info.
1642	2024H	F/ BLACKHORSE	AP's: G/S 1 of 2/3 YS472936 YS433928.	Arty info.
1643	2230H	F/ 3 CAV B Sqn	N*LOG: 1 Sect 1 Tp and TA85A HERBERT, B Sqn(-) NUI DAT, 2 Sect 1 Tp and LCT YS485538, 6 Sp Sect BUFFALO, 1 Hor Sect YS650700.	Arty info.
1644	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	N*LOG: Ptl 14 YS451719 Ptl 95Z YS438699.	Arty info.
1645	2055H	F/ BAHIA	At YS347755 at time 150020H C41 Coy sighted 65 VC. At YS395815 at time 141700H. C3 Coy sighted VC in estimated 350 m. US Sightings.	Arty info.
1646	2145H	F/ 9 RAR	N*LOG: Ptl 10c YS395657.	Arty info.
1647	2207H	F/ BONY GP	Radio check on Backbinders: 1 Pl Sqn, 3 SAS Sqn failed to answer. Radio check on Chip Monk: B Sqn 1 Armd Regt, 1 Pl Sqn, 5 RAR, 3 SAS Sqn - failed to answer.	Arty info.
1648	2220H	F/ CP	Telephone communications state called via direct line: 5 RAR, B Sqn 3 Cav, 1 Pl Sqn, HQ Coy, 1 Pl Regt, 9 RAR, 6 RAR, SAS. Called via Bony B-1 Armd Regt.	Arty info.
1649	0045H	F/ HURRICANE	G2 or G3 Air: Man 5213 RAP 61 has been replaced by Man 5225 Sharkbait 81, 1245H. Co-ord HENAP. This is a one day change only.	Arty info.
1650	0100H	F/ II FIV	STAR Readout. Sortie 11515 man 820 TOT from 2007H-2020H and 2110H-2120H. YS410915 1 on stream, YS450999 1 on road.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Atty

Sheet Number: 110

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1651	0130H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout in flight YS210760 1 on river.	Arty info.
1652	0250H	F/ HURRICANE	SLAR Readout. Sortie 11514 mm 823 TOT 2200-2325H YS270695 1 on stream. YS300855 1 on str- eam. YS330625 1 in open.	Arty info.
1653	0315H	F/ 10 B'HORSE	Change to planned summary for 2/3 Inf Bn, D Coy will now be preparing to build and def F PSPB MARGE at YS390993.	Arty info.
1654	0400H	F/ CP	On Bookbinder 9 RAR failed to answer. On Chipmunk 9 and 6 RARs failed to answer, however at least 6 other stations not on base defence net did respond to call.	
1655	0434H	F/ HORSESHOE	We are observing lights at the coast on bearing 2600 to 2800 miles from our loc. We have looked through the Starscope, it appears to be a small craft signalling to other small craft	Arty info.
1656	0551H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 43A in contact at YS506518.	Arty info.
1657	0555H	F/ 6 RAR	Ranges in use. Range 4 0915-1015H 106 Pd Wasp, SA only. Range 6 0800-1300H ARU, SA.	Arty info.
1658	0556H	F/ 6 RAR	Our Ptl 43A contacted a party of approx 5 leaving the village between the road and the bridge. We have 3 bodies so far, sweeping at first light. They were moving SOUTH WEST.	Arty info.
1659	0604H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 65A with Ptl 65.	Arty info.
1660	0620H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident. B. 160440 to 160615H. C. 8 Vessels moving in PHOUK HAI, some with light, some without. Some are fishing and have moved SOUTH past the headland. One vessel is not powered. Unable to engage due to difficulty in estimating range. D. N/A. E. N/A. F. Nil. G. To SOUTH WEST, definitely movement before curfew, (what is chance of visual recon).	Arty info.
1661	0647H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 43A. B. 160550H. C. YS506518. D. 3 to 5. E. Unknown. F. 1 KIA. G. NORTH EAST. H. Ambush initiated by Ptl 43A.	Arty info.
1662	0655H	F/ 10 B'HORSE	There is to be an air lift of recon Pl of 2/3 Inf Bn from grid YS435924 some time this morning. Passed as info only.	
1663	0720H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout 11518 mm 808 TOT 0230-0325H YS210760 1 on road.	Arty info.
1664	0710H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 14.

Sheet Number: 119

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1665	0712H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 43A reports villagers moved body to village. LO DAT DO asked to locate and identify body. A bus passed through our checkpoint on Route 44. After bus had passed checkpoint, local police reported 2 men in the back with gunshot wounds to legs. They were going to hospital in BARIA. LO DAT DO asked to detain and question.	Arty info.
1666	0715H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 and 15 clear.	Arty info.
1667	0731H	F/ LO 2/48	Neg clearance YS542641 friendly troops in area.	Arty info.
1668	0735H	F/ LO BEARCAT	A Thai APC has been ambushed on GL15 at approx YS209827. 1 Thai dusted off, further details to follow.	Arty info.
1669	0740H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Further to last report only details to hand is that unknown No of VC fired at GL at a Thai APC. Neg damage to APC, 1 Thai WIA.	Arty info.
1670	0755H	F/ KERRY FAC	Request clearance for airstrike in 15 mins on square YS6961.	Clear no friends 5000n.
1671	0800H	LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for Hunter/Killer team on GR YS213835 ASAP to 1800.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1672	0805H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSEAT: Atk F1 YS515911.	Arty info.
1673	0811H	F/ LO 2/48	Request bdy clearance GR YS5558 5658 5759 timings ASAP-UMH.	Passed to 6 RAR. Neg 5558 5658, clear 5759. Arty info.
1674	0830H	F/ AIR	Traildust 17 Jul. Hades Bravo. Box 3177-3191-3680-3691 TOT 170950H.	Clear to spray. Neg FEPS.
1675	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSEAT: PEL 14 at YS452766.	Arty info.
1676	0830H	F/ LO 2/48	Intentions. C/31 Blocking posn, Northern grid area YS5861. C/33 Moving N and E 3 grids YS5662-5663-5783 to Western half of 5863 then South thru 5762-5862. C/32 Moving South to Northern half YS5358 East to Northern half 5458-5558-5659-5759 then North to 5860.	Arty info.
1677	0840H	F/ J05	Airstrike. 1. 0812/0830. 2. YS407837. 3. 100/50%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 bunker exposed 4. 5305, ELDS 71, 2 F100, 8 MK117, VC base camp. Item No 5-0000.	Arty info.
1678	0840H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for Hunter/Killer Team also firing 155mm from VIOLET ASAP to 1800 GR YS212833.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1679	0850H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request clearance for Hunter/Killer Team ASAP to 1800. GR YS200825.	Arty info. <i>Clear 1 ATF</i>

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

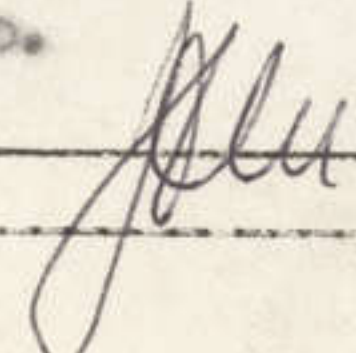
Arty

Sheet Number: 120

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1680	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk P1 Y3524900. A Coy Y3351913. 8 P1 Y3434903. 9 P1 Y3444903.	Arty info.
1681	0900H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: W Coy(-) Y3477600.	Arty info.
1682	0910H	F/ LO BEARGAT	Request Mousetrap 1000 metres in our TAOR from AP THIAN THIAN to THAI THIAN. Timing. If and when contact outside our TAOR in that vicinity extends to our TAOR.	Cleared. Arty info.
1683	0930H	F/ GP F/ 6 RAR	Ref bdry clearance requested by 2/48 and denied by you. Appears you already have C/S in that area without clearance from 2/48 - please check. Remainder of A Coy appear clear request you re-examine bdry clearance. FROM 2/48 - It appears that some of our coys are already in area. 6 RAR advised. FROM 6 RAR - Neg clearance as we have tps close to bdry. TO 6 RAR - You must obtain bdry clearance before moving within 1000m of common bdry. TO 2/48 - Be advised A Coy 6 RAR are operating close to bdry. Advise your tps of this and have them keep 500m NORTH bdry.	
1684	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	For Acorn. Have 2 wounded detainees at DAT DO military post who will require immediate medical treatment. Does Acorn Higher wish to interrogate them.	Arty info.
1685	0955H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOGSTAT: Ptl 23B H'SHOE loc. Ptl 23A H'SHOE loc.	Arty info.
1686	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 8 P1 Y3431903.	Arty info.
1687	1005H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy(-) no change. 2 P1 Y3568576. 1 P1 Y3599568.	Arty info.
1688	1005H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy Y3536885.	Arty info.
1689	1015H	F/ KERRY PAC	Request clearance for Y3700655 622885 at 1100.	Clear 700655 friends 2500m NW. Clear 622885 friends 3000m E.
1690	1020H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Atk P1 Y3521899.	Arty info.
1691	1025H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptls 10C, 20C HUI DAT. 9 P1 Y3445907.	Arty info.
1692	1055H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptls 71, 72 HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1693	1115H	F/ BEARGAT	Ref Charh has wiked into LONG THIANH. He is from a Sapper unit. He has info that will influence coming op LONG THIANH will hold him till this afternoon. Can you get people to LONG THIANH to interrogate him.	Int advised - person to LONG THIANH between 1400-1600. BEARGAT advised.
1694	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Bins in AO DANH. C/874 (Ptl with ARVN Coy) Y3335634, C/87B (Ptl with ARVN Coy) Y3342629.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty.

Sheet Number: 121

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1695	1035H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1130 airstrike on YB456525. Also request distance and direction of nearest friendlies. <i>(Cancelled by sector uncertain of posn of friendly tps)</i> .	Passed to 6 RAR, SECTOR for clearance. Clear 6 RAR friendlies 2000m NE & S. Clear SECTOR friendlies 2000m SW, 2000m NW. Clear 1 ATF.
1696	1055H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident C/367A. B. 160920H. C. YB429554. D. CD. E. 105M shell. G. Minus 12. H. East. I. 150 metres. J. Hill damage to vehicle or persons C/367A was in area reg VII personnel in small arms.	Arty info.
1697	1110H	F/ LO BRANGAT	Request clearance firing 155MM from VIOLET GR YB260900 ASAP-1300.	Reg clearance, clearance may be given this afternoon.
1698	1115H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YB517669.	Arty info.
1699	1120H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YB613704. 6 P1 YB635698.	Arty info.
1700	1125H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 back in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1701	1135H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) no change. 1 P1 YB561567. 2 P1 YB569575. 3 P1 YB550573. D Coy(-), 12 P1 YB500516. Ptl 42A, 4 Tp 1 Land, TA elms, LCT YB477532. Ptl 43A YB503515.	Arty info.
1702	1202H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YB536806.	Arty info.
1703	1205H	F/ 6 RAR	For Goldfinger. Has loc of 1 CAP in W Coy area been changed.	CA Unit contacted 1 CAP to be at PHUOC LOI Village YB498570. 6 RAR advised. Arty info.
1704	1215H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request ground clearance YB780910 780900 780890 785880 790870 795910 795900 798394 800881 808877 firing 155MM fm YB6491 ASAP to end of mission.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1705	1220H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at 1245 YB353669.	Clear 5 RAR, 1 ATF. Arty info.
1706	1230H	F/ RAAP	SAS Ptl 34, 23, 41, 99 extracted.	Arty info.
1707	1235H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike on YB391771 for 1245 airstrike.	Clear, friendlies 2000m S, 4000m N. Arty info.
1708	1253H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YB517669.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET

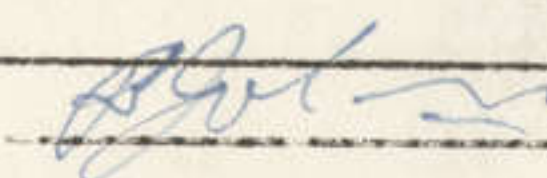
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ACT-1

Sheet Number: 122Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1709	1230H	F/ JO2	Airstrike. 1. 1140/1215. 2. YS464539. 3. 100/50%, neg further. 4. 5307, YELLOWBIRD 16, 2 B57 base camp. 16 750's. Item No 19-1130.	G2 Air info.
1710	1302H	F/ HOA LONG	Contact at PHUOC HOA this morning. 3 RPG fired at village office YS287680 early this morning 40% destruction. Fired from YS288631 by approx 6 VC who after contact went N or NE. 1 RF KIA, 1 Civ KIA, 6 RF WIA.	
1711	1310H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS534887.	Arty info.
1712	1315H	F/ JO1	Airstrike. 1. 1251/1303. 2. YS353669. 3. 100/10%, neg further. 4. 5225, SHARKBAIT 81, 2 F4, base camp 6 MK82, 6 Nap. Item No 19-1236.	G2 Air info.
1713	1015H	F/ 6 RAR	Request boundary clearance YS5457, YS5557, YS5657, YS5757, YS5558 ASAP-UFN. From CP to 2/48. Request bdry clearance for 6 RAR between Eastings 54-58 UFN.	From 2/48 at 1430H. CO 6 RAR has been here and bdry clearance has been arranged. Arty info.
1714	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1715	1330H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1716	1347H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53A YS489603.	Arty info.
1717	1350H	F/ BEARCAT	HOI CHANH at LONG THANH claims he is from E1 Bn SR4. Camp is in vic at YS2786. Msn directed at QL15 and at BINH SON Village.	Arty info.
1718	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete YS533889.	Arty info.
1719	1412H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 7 YS336634, Ptl 7A YS336638, Ptl 7B YS346642.	Arty info.
1720	1452H	F/ ENVOY DO	Ack Ops 1299.	Arty info.
1721	1525H	F/ 9 RAR	19 CRYPTO. Require information authorisation lift armoured personnel carriers. Require AO trace or marked map.	Arty info.
1722	1535H	T/ 9 RAR	Ref your 19 group CRYPTO. Comd has answers.	Arty info.
1723	1539H	F/ BLACKHORSE	For Shell Drake. Amended intel grid to YS282774. From Arty out of range.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

1130	1930	A	...	...	...
1131	1931	A	...	...	...
1132	1932	A	...	...	...
1133	1933	A	...	...	...
1134	1934	A	...	...	...
1135	1935	A	...	...	...
1136	1936	A	...	...	...
1137	1937	A	...	...	...
1138	1938	A	...	...	...
1139	1939	A	...	...	...
1140	1940	A	...	...	...
1141	1941	A	...	...	...
1142	1942	A	...	...	...
1143	1943	A	...	...	...
1144	1944	A	...	...	...
1145	1945	A	...	...	...
1146	1946	A	...	...	...
1147	1947	A	...	...	...
1148	1948	A	...	...	...
1149	1949	A	...	...	...
1150	1950	A	...	...	...

8800

1200

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 123

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1724	1429H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 67A YS431547. Ptl 53A YS489613.	Arty info.
1725	1445H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp 1 Armd YS503900.	Arty info.
1726	1445H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS505663.	Arty info.
1727	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 YS469705.	Arty info.
1728	1515H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS431689.	Arty info.
1729	1539H	F/ BLACKHORSE	For Shell Drake. Amended intel grid to YS282774. From Arty out of range.	Arty info.
1730	1345H	F/ BLACKHORSE	At YS363876, YS358628 two unknown sized forces have been sighted by US personell. Ap 3 hrs	Arty info.
1731	1515H	F/ 6 RAR	N/loc: 1 Pl W Coy YS508552. LOCSTAT: Ptl 53A YS430609. Ptl 72 YS478699.	Arty info.
1732	1617H	F/ DUC THANH	Ref US Mousetrap. It has been delayed by 1 day as op has not been written out.	Arty info.
1733	1640H	F/ HOA LONG	Night APs YS425635 423631 414645 416646 425643 415632 411635.	Arty info.
1734	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: 1 Pl W Coy YS508553.	Arty info.
1735	1640H	F/ RRF	Moving Now.	Arty info.
1737	1642H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp 1 Armd now back in FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1738	1643H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1739	1656H	F/ 6 RAR	From Seagull. Have located 2 sampans beached at YS561561. Suggest this is a tgt for LFT. Would appreciate LFT to come and destroy these.	LFT despatched.
1740	1725H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 7 Pl located a village not marked on the map at GR YS442875. It consists of about 10 houses. There are no men in the village only women and children. The women claim they live by themselves. Each house has a well constructed bunker. In 1 house 2x44 gal drums of rice were found.	
1741	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	At 161000H at YS496602 (approx) 3 armed VC sighted by a RD team. VC were moving EAST to WEST on a track. The area was searched without result. RD Team suspects tunnels in area.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 124

Date: 16 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1742H	1720H	P/ LO BEARCAT	Sitrep. 1. Incidents and contacts. 160720H at YS209827 cav elm clearing Route 15 were ambushed by unk number of VC. LFT and 2 pls of inf supported. During sweep 10 blood trails found and 5 suspects having RPG rounds and grenades were detained. Friendly cas, 2 WIA. 2. Locations. Black Eagle - BEARCAT, Emperor YS170930 Glunter YS223935 Escort YS085990 Sampson YS076860 Dunhill YS123815. 3. Intentions. RIF in AOs.	
1743	1845H	P/ ARTY TAG	From ZULU. All posn from GRAPE. 1. HQ +3(-) R3.9 U2.4. 2. Sub el R4.0 U2.4. 3. 1 Sub el R3.7 U2.5. GRAPE 38.72	
1744	1711H	P/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 34 YS420706. Ptl C/S 7 YS341638.	Arty info.
1745	1711H	P/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS442875.	Arty info.
1746	1800H	P/ 6 RAR	Request ground clearance for Sky Spot at YS475494 tonight.	Arty info.
1747	1833H	P/ LO B'HORSE	Sitrep. 1/ Plans Summary. a. 2/3 Inf A Coy vic YT3908 search, clear & ambush. B Coy vic YS4592 RIF. C Coy vic YE4407 search, clear & ambush. D Coy vic YS3394 patrolling. E Coy vic YT3602 RIF. b. 4/12 Inf Ops in vic PSEB JOY. c. 5/12 Inf Ops in vic PSEB LIBBY. 2. There were no significant contacts or incidents.	
1748	1735H	P/ 6 RAR	Let 1 Div Int Unit have received report from HD Cadre that VC have been sowing mines in NOI THANH hamlet PHUOC LOI village vic YS500572.	Arty info.
1749	2000H	P/ DAT DO	Request 6 RAR clearance on YS560593 565599 575594 580597 firing 155MM ASAP-End of man.	Clear 6 RAR. Arty info.
1750	2045H	P/ LO BEARCAT	US MAT Team has reported sighting 60VC crossing QL15 at YS187860 this evening. En party continued to move SW.	9 RAR info. Arty info.
1751	2100H	P/ SECTOR	Int Report from S2 ARVN. Eval B-2 161200H one bn of 274 Regt loc at YS270800 and YS295755. They plan to attack PHU MY and LONG THANH between now and 20 Jul. During this attack ONG TRINH, BARIA and 18 ARVN Div Trg Centre will be mortared.	Arty info.
1752	2300H	P/ 161 RECCB FLT	Vis Recce. 17 Jul 69. Check areas of suspected troop concentrations for signs of tracks, bunkers, diggings. YS395815, YS373660. YS550595-530563. YS560565-570660. YS555660. Except for YS560565, all grids cleared by units concerned. 161 Recce Flt advised.	
1753	0400H	P/ BOOK BINDER	Radio check at 0400H to all Bookbinder C/S on Chipmunk (68.40). Results- all stations answered.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

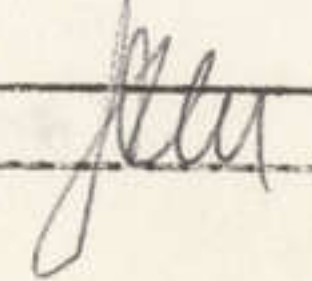
ARTY

Sheet Number: 1251

Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1754	0430H	F/ HURRICANE	Star Readouts. Mission 815 from 2120 to 2205 YB235770 - one on road. Mission 820 from 2025 to 2140 YB270695 - one on stream.	Arty info.
1755	0500H	F/ 6 RAR	Range Clearances. Range 3, 171300-171500-Mat teen section weapons. Range 4 17100-171600, 5 RAR section weapons. Ranges 5,6,7 closed due to defoliation on Range 6.	Arty info.
1756	0710H	F/ RRC	Now complete in Hai Dat (all elements)	Arty info.
1757	0734H	F/ KANGA	From VR. Routes Q15 and Q12 clear.	Arty info.
1758	0738H	F/ 161 RECCB	Cessna shot at in YB5356. Advised grid YB522562.	Arty info. Informed G2 Air.
1759	0758H	F/ 9 RAR	PtIs 100 and 200 now back in Hai Dat.	Arty info.
1760	0832H	F/ 6 RAR	At 2250H 2 boats made on HV in vicinity of YB500505. 1 boat then proceeded Sth, the other Nth. Small boats remained stationary off shore at 2300H. A fishing fleet moving North to South was observed at time 0400H. Net fishermen at YB502510 and YB505518 were observed at first light and removed by Arty and M79 fire.	
1761	0848H	F/ 2/48	INTENTIONS: C/S 1 moving West through YB5761, YB5661 then South to YB5660 then West to YB5560. C/S 2 moving South West through YB5760, YB5669 then South West to YB552599, then North to YB550595. C/S 3 is working YB5561, YB5562, YB5563, YB5663, YB5662 and YB5661.	Arty info.
1762	0905H	F/ 2/48	Ref the VR. Roger but friendly in area.	
1763	0909H	F/ 6 RAR	Contact report. a. Contact A Coy. b. 170830H. c. YB554570. d. 1 e. local f. nil g. west h. A Coy initiated. A Coy sentry sighted 1 VC crossing his front during Possum resup. Engaged with SLR and M79.	Arty info.
1764	0935H	F/ 199 LIB	Agent report. At 161200H at YB270000, 1 Bn 274 Regt plan to attack Phu My outpost 16-20 Jul. During the attack, Ong Trinh, Beria and Heavyweight will be mortared. VII R2 rating.	Arty info.
1765	0940H	F/ DOC THANH	12 x 2 man bunkers were reported at YB427765, 431752. 655 RF unit went out to investigate. At 170000 bunkers were discovered and destroyed.	Passed to B Sqn 1 Armd
1766	0952H	F/ DEARCAT	On 15 Jul at 1000 at YB252905, 100VC were seen moving soth. 2m distance between each man. Fairly heavily armed with independent weapons and carrying mortars etc.	Passed to G2 Int.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

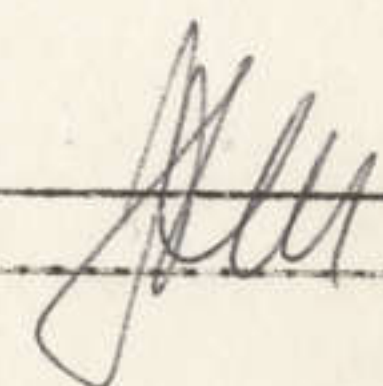
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 74

Sheet Number: 126Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1767	1000H	I/ BEARCAT	Long Thanh has been another Hoi Chanh walk into their loc. Can we send another Int rep up.	G2 Int advised affirmative.
1768	1043H	I/ 6 RAR	Incident report. a. 10 pl b. 171000. c. YS472548. d. 175mm. e. shell. f. Cylindrical. g. 6" above 8" below. h. Negative. i. Negative. j. Insufficient explosives for demolition.	Arty info.
1769	1100H	I/ BEARCAT	Ident Hoi Chanh, to Long Thanh. LB VAN NHANH. Nor P1 leader of 8 Coy D40 Bn. Surrendered at 0900 at YS225805.	Arty info.
1770	1045H	I/ 6 RAR	FOR ACOHM: Could we have confirmation on a reported mine throwing incident in hamlet. 3 clicks North of our loc.	
1771	1115H	I/ 5 RAR	Plt C/S 34 at YS391712, requests a boundary clearance from YS388713 to YS395714. Timings ASP to 1400H.	Arty info. Approved.
1772	1155H	I/ 6 RAR	11 Pl has located an old bunker system at YS490528 and will be entering to check it out. Holdfast elements with V Coy are on top of DC and gradually extending cleared area.	Arty info.
1773	1155H	I/ BEARCAT	Reference earlier report of 60 VC crossing route 15 at YS187860. Arty was fired at tgts in this vic. 3 secondary explosives were produced at YS183856 LO BEARCAT will contact G2 or G3 Ops 17 Jul to discuss sweep of above grid in ATF operation planned in this area.	G2 (Ops) info.
1774	1158H	I/ 6 RAR	Ref 1302 Sig Ops ACK.	
1775	1203H	I/ ALB 02	At YS472583, 1 person dressed in green trousers no shirt moving towards DAT DO, carrying what looked like AK47 over right shoulder. At 1207 investigated further, one member sighted person fitting description running thru trees towards town.	Arty info. 6 RAR advised.
1776	1255H	I/ G (Air)	Request two targets for nightowl airstrikes at 181930H and 182000H Jul 69. Strikes will be PAC controlled. Request areas with nil friendlies within 5000 metres.	Arty, Int CP info.
1777	1315H	I/ 6 RAR	C/S 42 - 11 Pl in contact. LCP hit mine operation badly injured.	Arty info.
1778	1325H	I/ 6 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. 11 Pl. C. YS490525. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 Litter. G. REG shrapnel wounds. H. Aust. I. (47.50) C/S 42. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Securo. M. No. N. N/A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 127

Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1779			A. 11 Fl. B. 171310H. C. 480525. D. Unk. E. Unk. F. Unk. G. Unk. H. Initiated by VC. 1 RPG fired from NW injuring one plant operator requiring dustoff.	Arty info.
1780	1430H	F/ 6 BAR	Pt1 7295480679.	Arty info.
1781	1445H	F/ JADE	18 ARVN Div airstrike at 1730-1800 at YS276803. ARVN Bomber - ARVN FAC. ACTION: Clear ground 1 ATF. N11 friendlies 5000 meters. Thai Thien Village 3000 W.	Arty info.
1782	1445H	F/ 6 BAR	MINE/INCIDENT. A. 9 Fl. B. 171420H. C. 447579. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. H/A. G. 0. H. H/A. I. H/A. J. N11.	Arty info.
1783	1500H	F/ 6 BAR	INCIDENT REPORT. Tanks tracks all deployed in area of contact ICF working to W when RPG was fired. Protecting elements were unable to observe area of contact from their position.	Arty info.
1784	1555H	F/ XUAN LOC	SPAR Readout YS363876.	Arty info.
1785	1625H	F/ ALB 03	YS455722 - Blue veh with white top. Thought there some people there however not there on return.	
1786	1630H	F/ ALB 04	YS269791 - Sighted a hutchie covered with grass and bamboo. Clearance granted by GP to engage. 8' X 8' X 6' high. Several holes after engagement heavy track 15m SOUTH of hutchie W → E.	Arty info.
1787	1028H	F/ BEARCAT	Require clearance for a block sweep to be done by Thi at time 180700 to 1700. Block A. Sweep to be done by C/S Ripperar. 2090, 2290, 2292, 2092. Block B. Sweep to be done by C/S Glunter. 2793, 2993, 2995, 2795.	Arty info. Neg clearance.
1788	1650H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	YS568600 - C/S 2 has located 2 Coy size base camps approx 10 days old. Also 2 X 100 lb bags of rice.	Arty info.
1789	1700H	F/ 5 BAR	Pt1 34 YS407709. C/S 7 YS334653. Pt1 44 YS459718. 5 Fl back with B Coy.	Arty info.
1790	1850H	F/ LONG THIAN	Request ground clearance to fire on grid square YS1824 firing 81mm.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 123

Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1791	1530H	F/ DUC THANH	II AP's. YS464794, 464774, 469780, 453747, 450739, 445740, 444725, 424715, 425713.	Arty info.
1792	1540H	F/ HOA LONG	II AP's. YS425636, 424640, 418630, 425644, 417647, 415644, 411635.	Arty info.
1793	1600H	F/ 5 BAR	Ptl 34 YS403708.	Arty info.
1794	1600H	F/ 6 BAR	Ptl 33A YS447579.	Arty info.
1795	1600H	F/ DUC THANH	T20B YS426764.	Arty info.
1796	1715H	F/ 6 BAR	NIGHT LOCS. 1 Pl W Coy YS508553. A Coy YS554570. 3 Pl YS544571. LOCSTAT. 1 Pl YS553563. 2 Pl YS571573.	Arty info.
1797	1730H	F/ BLACKHORSE	At time 151800H at YS290821 C/3 - 274 approximately 240 WS C3. At time 160400 at YS6197 2 Coys WS - C3. 2/3. A. REF YS3908, YS4292. B. REF YS4592, YS4007. C. REF YS4407, YS3400. D. REF YS3293. E. REF YS3701.	Arty info.
1798	1730H	F/ BLACKHORSE	LOCSTAT. 4/12 in area YS5341, YS7632, YS6440.	Arty info.
1799	1745H	F/ 5 BAR	Ptl 34 at YS410709 at 1730H located a bunker system 6 mths old 3 mm fighting pits. Some bunkers partially destroyed.	Arty info.
1800	1745H	F/ 1 Armd B Sqn	PHL. T Forces YS422757.	Arty info.
1801	1745H	F/ 6 BAR	NIGHT LOC. 1 Pl YS547560.	Arty info.
1802	1750H	F/ 6 BAR	NIGHT LOC. W Coy, Ptl 53B YS477600.	Arty info.
1803	1759H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT. Ptl 44 YS456713.	Arty info.
1804	1803H	F/ REF 9	LOCSTAT. YS395627.	Arty info.
1805	1840H	F/ LONG THANH	NIGHT AP's. 180865, 198847, 168868, 170870, 212823, 228791, 228801.	Arty info.
1806	1950H	F/ BEARCAT	VII AP's. YS198947, 212823, 228791, 228801.	Arty info.
1807	1720H	F/ 6 BAR	NIGHT LOC. 2 Pl W Coy YS508539. Ptl 52A YS537547.	Arty info.
1808	1720H	F/ 9 BAR	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS. A Coy YS358900. B Coy YS359862. 6 Sp Sec 3 Cav, G30A Arty, C Coy BUFFALO II. 2 Tp 1 Armd, D Coy FLINDERS.	Arty info.
1809	1730H	F/ 5 BAR	NIGHT AP's. C/S 7. 337656, 338653, 335655, 335650, 332653, 332655.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

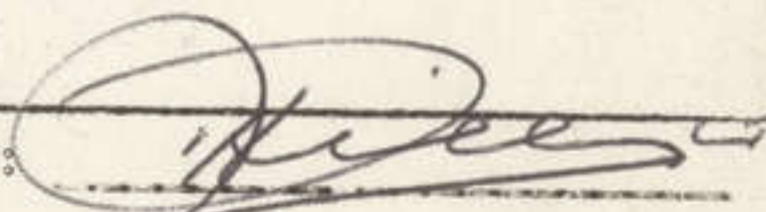
ARTY

Sheet Number: 129

Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1810	1817H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Ptl 53C YS499597. D Coy, 12 Pl no change. LOCSTAT. 10 Pl YS466550. 11 Pl YS480525. YS484540.	Arty info.
1811	1817H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHT LOC. 2 Pl YS358900.	Arty info.
1812	1830H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOC. 3 Pl W Coy YS501589.	Arty info.
1813	1810H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 24 YS521628. Ptl 44 YS454714.	Arty info.
1814	1900H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Ptl 71 YS486652.	Arty info.
1815	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	10C YS387658 - still moving. 20C YS412684 - NIGHT LOC.	Arty info.
1816	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 YS411712.	Arty info.
1817	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHT LOC Ptl 10C YS387654.	Arty info.
1818	1935H	F/ ARU	NIGHT LOC. Ptl 51 YS452648.	Arty info.
1819	1935H	F/ HORSESHOE	Ptl 24 YS521628.	Arty info.
1820	2010H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS. A Coy (-) YS548595. AP YS551589. AP YS547602. B Coy (-) YS562610. AP YS554605. AP YS563612. C Coy (-) BAYON. AP YS552622. AP YS563621. B Coy found 11 graves 10 days old at YS558592 believe to contain bodies due to smell of them.	Arty info.
1821	2030H	F/ BARIA	At YS363876 believed to be 274 Regt HO. Vietnamese rating A/2. Passed to 9 RAR. FUT VDK AOW NKC FPW HQ 2 7 4 Regt IZA MGC GBY OUR XUM VST 363876 WFF UBY WWO UHR VN A2.	Arty info.
1822	2035H	F/ 1 Armd	NIGHT LOC. Sqn Tac HQ YS461773.	Arty info.
1823	1730H	F/ XUAN LOC	At time 161500H at YS447733 1 VC suspected LO name DUONG. At time 161500H at YS434884 1 Vietnamese without ID card. At time 161000H at YS442712 3 females detained for illegal rice carrying.	Arty info.
1824	1902H	F/ 6 RAR	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS. A Coy (-) YS554570. 1 Pl YS547560. 2 Pl YS564572. 3 Pl YS544571. B Coy (-), 1 Mor Sec YS650700. 4 Pl YS612704. 5 Pl YS625725. 6 Pl YS615701. V Coy, 2 Pl V Coy YS440572. 1 Pl V Coy YS455573. 3 Pl V Coy YS430569.	Arty info.
1825	1902H	F/ 6 RAR	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS. 2 Pl W Coy YS508539, Ptl 53A YS501589. Ptl 53C YS499597. PF YS428557. AD HOC, OP, PROTECTION Ptl 34 YS44456745.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 74

Sheet Number: 130

Date: 17 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1826	2000H	F/ 3 Coy B Sqn	NIGHT LOCS. B Sqn (-) NUI DAT. 1 Sec 1 Tp, TA 85A THURST. 2 Sec 1 Tp Y8490525. 6 Sp Sec BUFFALO II. 1 Mor Sec Y8652700. 4 Sp Sec, 3 Sp Sec Y8464783. 3 Tp Y8395627.	Arty info.
1827	2110H	F/ LONG BINH	Friendlys in contact at Y8411580. 7 enemy KIA. 5 weapons. Illumination being fired from VAN KHEP and NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1828	2102H	F/ 6 BAR	CONSOLIDATED NIGHT LOCS. Ptl 65 Y8466569. Ptl 67 Y8422565. D Coy (-), 12 Pl Y8500549. 10 Pl Y8464549. 11 Pl, T24 1 Amnd, 2 Sec 1 Tp 3 Cav, LCF Y8480525. Ptl 43A Y8499540. W Coy, Ptl 53B Y8477600. 1 Pl W Coy Y8508553.	Arty info.
1829	2125H	F/ LANG BINH	Ref contact. Have also 1 PW (WIA). PW identifies his unit as C25. (Monitored from Sector Net).	Arty info.
1830	2135H	F/ CP	Ref previous Crypto. HPL. WY GIB P80. Info timed before today's info.	Arty info.
1831	2145H	F/ BINH HOA SECTOR	Request clearance for air strike at Y8320790 now until 0600H. <u>ACTION:</u> Clear - confirm, that no further clearances necessary - no friendlys within 5000m. Area will be occupied by friendlys at 0600H.	Arty info.
1832	2145H	F/ SECTORS	Request AO from Y8430780 - 430920 - 470780 - 470820. Timings 180500 - 181700H. <u>ACTION:</u> Clear B Tns. Sector advised - Sector to notify Duc Thanh that AOs of this nature can be arranged through 1 ATF IO at Duc Thanh.	Arty info.
1833	2200H	F/ HONK CP	Radio check on Chipank. All stations answered.	Arty info.
1834	2210H	F/ 6 BAR	NIGHT LOC. Ptl 72 Y8484688.	Arty info.
1835	0045H	F/ HURR	SLAR. Sortie: 11565. Tgt: 820. TOT: 2010 - 2130H. Y8320750 - 1 on stream.	Arty info.
1836	1305H	F/ HURR	SLAR. Sortie: 11564. Man: 823. TOT: 2230 - 2345H. Y8350790 1 on stream.	Arty info.
1837	0400H	F/ HONK CP	Radio check on Bookbinder. All stations answered the initial call except HQ Coy who answered both Bookbinder and Chipank calls had been sent. Radio check on Chipank. All stations answered except HQ Coy.	Arty info.
1838	0430H	F/ HURR	Heavy Artillery Warning. All AC to avoid Y8300750 for a distance of 10 nautical miles from present until 0535H 18 Jul 69.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 131

Date: 18 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1839	0622H	I/ 3 CAV	OC has linked up with 3 Tp and is now on the way to PUIB CLARE.	Arty info.
1840	0654H	I/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 51 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1841	0654H	I/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ready Reaction back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1842	0710H	I/ 6 RAR	2 Pl W Coy have a checkpoint at YS513541.	Arty info.
1843	0705H	I/ KAIGA	Routes Q15 and Q12 clear.	Arty info.
1844	0730H	I/ JADE	Req clearance for a/s on YS283796 time 0830H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, nearest friendlies 2000m WEST woodcut
1845	0719H	I/ BEARCAT	Req ground clearance for 155mm firing from PSPB VIOLET, TAN, and GRAY on grids YS265935 269903 258878 298948 267948 timings ASP to 1800, req nearest friendlies.	Clear except YS269903, 258878 Arty info.
1846	0805H	I/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on block 30 East 50 East above 93 Northing firing 105mm from BH 175mm from XL, timings ASAP to 1800. Clear 1 ATF.	Arty info. 9 RAR advised.
1847	0835H	I/ KERRY PAC	Request clearance for 0930 airstrike on YS542641. Request YS623895 for 0930H.	Req clearance. Clear ground 1 ATF nearest friendlies 3000m East. Arty info.
1848	0719H	I/ BEARCAT VIA BLACKHORSE	Request clearance for Hunter killer team on grids YS200920, YS206920, YS200900, YS220900, timings ASAP to 1800H. Request clearance for 2nd Hunter killer team on grids YS270950, YS270930, YS290930, YS290950, timings ASAP to 1800H.	Negative except for square YS2794, YS2894. Arty info.
1849	0750H	I/ BLACKHORSE	Request ground clearance on YS3296, YS3796, YS3792, YS3292, BLOCK firing 105mm from B'HORSE 175mm from XUAN LOC, timing ASAP to 190600H.	RAR requested to clear 32-37 Eastings and North at N92 ASAP-190600. Negative clearance. Arty info.
1850	0800H	I/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 10 Pl YS472548.	Arty info.
1851	0800H	I/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 44 YS452706. Ptl 24 with B Coy.	Arty info.
1852	0800H	I/ 6 RAR	6 Pl sight 10VC 300 metres to their front moving West to East YS605701.	Arty info.
1853	0805H	I/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Base Ptl's are in base.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Anty

Sheet Number: 132

Date: 18 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1854	0825H	F/ 6 RAR	Shipping Report 17-18 Jul movement into shore MIL. Few lights out sea no movement of fishing fleet to 0615 this morning.	Arty info.
1855	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 YS427691.	Arty info.
1856	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	PtIs 65, 67 complete.	Arty info.
1857	0840H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. B Coy. C. YS360862. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Fractured right leg, internal and spinal injuries. H. Aust. I. C/S 2 52.65. J. Snake. K. N/A. L. Secure M. No. N. N/A.	Arty info.
1858	0845H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0935H for airstrike on YS382745. For 0940H on YS381771.	Clear 1 ATF nearest friendly 3000m SE. Clear 1 ATF nearest friendly 4000m ESE. Arty info.
1859	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy YS360904. C Coy YS427887.	Arty info.
1860	0900H	F/ LONG DINH	A. Contact. B. 172045H. C. YS401590. D. Bat VC Coy. E. Local. F. 6 KIA, 1 PW wounded, 2 drag marks and blood trail, 1 M16, 2 AK47, 1 chicom S&W 43, 1 M2 carbine. G. When contacted moving WEST to EAST withdrew WEST.	Arty info.
1861	0915H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 72 at YS486673.	Arty info.
1862	0920H	F/ 6 RAR	1 PI located 12 bunkers at YS547561, 1 M72 leaning against tree. Bunkers may be occupied.	Arty info.
1863	0920H	T/ AIR	Traildust. Hades Bravo alternate block YS2284 2281 3687 3590 TOT190930H. Clear spray, no PMS.	Arty info.
1864	0930H	F/ PONY TARGET	Req clearance for/s on YS695611 - immediate.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1865	0945H	F/ 2/48	C/S 3 Clear Redball from own loc to West bdy. Then securing loc for visit and carrying out maint in this loc. C/S 1 Collecting resupply and moving SOUTH through grid squares YS5460 5499 5488 5358. C/S 2 Collecting resupply on Redball then working YS5560 5660 then NW corner YS5659 then NORTH half YS5559.	Arty info.
1866	0950H	F/ 6 RAR	A. C/S 3. B. 180935H. C. YS438575. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. Single. G. O". H-J. N/A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

Beer

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Orky

Sheet Number: 133

Date: 18 Jul

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1867	0950H	F/ 2/48	Request boundary clearance on grid squares YS5358 YS5458.	Contact 6 RAR direct and let CP know results.
1868	0952H	F/ 6 RAR	5 PI in contact.	Arty info.
1869	0955H	F/ BAFIA	Wounded PW from LANG DIEN contact has given loc of base camp at G25 as YS45355735. We believe this camp to still be occupied.	6 RAR, G2 Int advised. Arty info.
1870	1000H	T/ 6 RAR SECTOR	Request provisional clearance for CSS ni 19/20 Jul YS442552.	Clear 6 RAR. Nearest friendlies 3000m E 2000m N. Clear Sector- Nearest friendlies 1000m WSW. Handed to G2 Air- friendlies at 1000m too close. Strike cancelled.
1871	1015H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact, 22. B. 0950H. C. YS626720. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. C/S 22 engaged enemy on track 50 metres to their front. G. Heavy W/D NORTH.	Arty info.
1872	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	1 PI located 28 bunkers which have not been occupied for 24 hours. Four pages of docs inside torch battery, 3 rolls of DEO 4 x Bangalore torpedos, a fuse and chicom grenades.	Arty info.
1873	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 8 PI. C. YS424892. D. ASAP. E. Routine. F. 1 litter. G. Severed finger. H. Aust. I. 40.90 C/S 32. J. Smoke. K. Jungle and rubber. L. Secure. M. JP. N. Trees. 70°.	Arty info.
1874	1050H	F/ 2/48	2/48 have been granted a boundary clearance from 6 RAR on grids YS5358 to YS5458.	Arty info.
1875	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy YS360904 2 PI YS361906 B Coy(-) YS359863 4 PI YS361869 5 PI(-) YS360962 Ptl 22B YS362867.	Arty info.
1876	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 back in base C/S 7 YS331635 C/S 7A YS324625 C/S 7B YS331636.	Arty info.
1877	1100H	F/ 6 RAR	12 PI YS498526 10 PI YS472541.	Arty info.
1878	1020H	F/ 9 RAR	Request boundary clearance NORTH to boundary from E/JKGA E35 to GLJT E 38. HORRIDUS time ASAP to 200900H.	Clear 199 LIB - 9 RAR advised. Arty info.
1879	1100H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy SIEMEP: 172145H 6 PI reported torches 1 rifle shot about 600 metres NW of his loc at 190400H. 4 PI also heard a shot E of their loc.. Probably 2 parties trying link up. 0800H 6 PI saw 10 VC with packs 500m in their loc. En not engaged as distance for SA to great YS608708.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

AR 11

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 134

Date: 18 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1880	1105H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSEAT: A Coy(-) Y8364910. C Coy(-) Y8423838. 7 FI, 8 FI Y8426090.	Arty info.
1881	1105H	F/ DOC THANH	LOCSEAT: E20B Y8470880.	Arty info.
1882	1140H	F/ 9 RAR	Unable provide installation map requested before op ends. Your Int hold info to complete task by hand.	
1883	1150H	F/ JADE	Clear for WP into square 6562.	Arty info.
1884	1150H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation. B. Bunker system. C. 180900H. D. Y8547561. E. 22 Bunkers old but being rebuilt. F. Platoon plus. G. 1 or 2 days. H. Some docs, 4 x bangalore torpedoes, 1 x M72. I. NE, NW, SW. J. No.	Arty info.
1885	1130H	F/ J03	Airstrike. 1. 0950/1005. 2. Y8382745. 3. 90/50%, 1 bunker exposed, long white cylinder exposed. 4. 8 M117. 5. RAP 61, 0940, 5212, 2 A37.	G2 Air info.
1886	1135H	F/ J03	Airstrike. 1. 1010/1025. 2. Y8382745. 3. 100/100%, 1 bunker exposed and damaged. 4. 8 Nap 5. DEVIL 41, 5327, 2 F100, 0945.	G2 Air info.
1887	1155H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSEAT: Ptl 72 in base.	Arty info.
1888	1205H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation report amend para H. - 4 chicon grenades used as fuses for bangalore torpedoes also approx 400 metres D 10.	Arty info.
1889	1205H	F/ HOLDFAST	Plant No 7 detonated mine. No casualties, damage to plant not determined.	Arty info.
1890	1215H	F/ FWD	LOCSEAT: Leatherneck 5(-) Y8303820. 5 Y8276781. 3 FSPB CLARE.	Arty info.
1891	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSEAT: Ptl 7 Y8344628. Ptl 7B Y8344627.	Arty info.
1892	1235H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSEAT: 1 FI Y8366910. 3 FI Y8363913. C Coy Y8425904.	Arty info.
1893	1240H	F/ FWD	Bitrop. 5 Bn (Marines) fly in complete. 3 Bn ready to go in FSPB still chaotic - OK for this evening.	
1894	1240H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine Incident ICF. B. 181200H. C. Y8481524. D. M16. E. M16. F. N/A. G. Just under surf-acc. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Mill damage.	Arty info.
1895	1245H	F/ XUZH LOC	Locs of obs EAST of TAM THUMB. FSPB SNOWBALL Y8645912 incl HQ 52 Regt and 3/52(-). 1/52 Y8678878 BDA. 3/48 Y8676847 BDA. 1/48 and 48 I & R Y8675951 RIF. 3/5 Cav Y8729953 Block.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

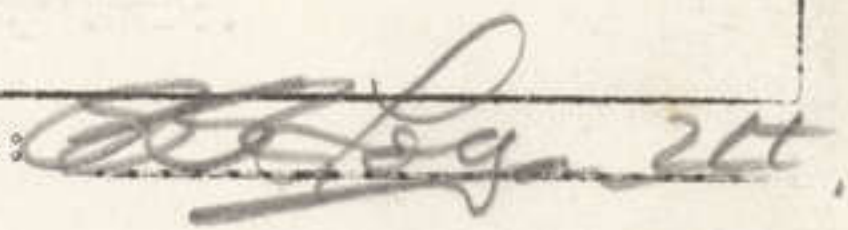
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 135

Date: 18 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1896	1255H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS361869. 5 Pl(-) YS360862. Ptl 22B YS363863.	Arty info.
1897	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 7 YS335612.	Arty info.
1898	1310H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS457537 for 1410 airstrike.	Clear Sector friends 2000m SW. Clear 6 RAR friends 2200m ENE 2600m SE. JADE, Arty info
1899	1355H	F/ 6 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1900	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS425912.	Arty info.
1901	1358H	F/ II FFV	180845H YS438515 B 36 compound received 3 rds 57m RCL fire. All rds impacted outside. No return fire. No cas or damage.	Arty info.
1902	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Medevac. B. 5 Pl. C. YS627713. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 Sitting. G. Fever. H. Aust. I. C/S22 55.80. J. Smoke. K. Tree top 30'. L. Secure. M. Hoist and jungle pen req.	Arty info.
1903	1415H	F/ 6 RAR	6 Pl have sighted 2 en to their WEST and are investigating.	
1904	1440H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident 6 Pl. B. 181410H. C. YS604702. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. N/A. G. NORTH to SOUTH.	Arty info.
1905	1420H	F/ CLARE	Leatherneck 3 commenced landing at YS294905.	Arty info.
1906	1420H	F/ 5 RAR	C/S7 back in NUI DAT RF returned to their loc.	Arty info.
1907	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl in contact. 10 Enemy approached from WEST dressed in greens. Cas unknown, some reported to have withdrawn SOUTH. Engaged by mortar platoon and artillery.	Arty info.
1908	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS360916.	Arty info.
1909	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 YS475668.	Arty info.
1910	1510H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS516628.	Arty info.
1911	1522H	F/ BEARCAT	1. Location 274 Regt HQ base camp approximately 500 VC NVA at time 161600H July at YS350720. 2. Location of D2 battalion SR4, 285 VC vicinity.- YS350820 American F3 rating. Also at time 161600H July.	Arty info.
1912	1530H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl W Coy detained 1 person with no ID card, sent to Sector at DD.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

AAKty

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 436

Date: 18 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1913	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	STEREP: A Coy remains patrolling in area. B Coy remains vicinity DANFLER. C Coy moving into NS portion of PORHEU. D Coy at FLINDERS - moving later. Arty 161 Bty (-) DANFLER.	Arty info.
1914	1535H	F/ DUC THANH	Sqn HQ 1 Armd leaving FLINDERS for BUFFALO.	Arty info.
1915	1535H	F/ 1 PD SQH	Mine Incident Report: A. LGE. B. 1155H. C. YB481524. D. 1 x M16 mine. E. 1 x M16 mine. F. N/A. G. Just under surface. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. M1 damage to DB or operator.	
1916	1545H	F/ BEARCAT LO	1. At 181130H at YB124976 elements of C/S SANSON contacted unknown number of VC. Sweep of area located VC base camp at YB124981. Results: 1 Thai WIA, VC unknown. 2. At 181200H at YB266928 elements of C/S GUMPTER located 10 VC who withdrew NORTH. Negative casualties.	Arty info.
1917	1545H	F/ BEARCAT LO	LOCSTAT: BLACK EAGLE - BEARCAT, HIEROPOR YB165915 GUMPTER YB212937 ESCORT YB084001 SANSON YB088868 DUNHILL YB135821. All RIF in their AO's.	Arty info.
1918	1645H	F/ 6 RAR	Bunker Report: A Coy found bunker system containing 3 bunkers all of which are quite new at YB543563.	Arty info.
1919	1620H	F/ SECTOR	Request AO from 190600-191600-YB263677-278694-295684-269666.	Arty info. Clear Sector.
1920	1630H	F/ SECTOR	Request AO for RRF from 381630 to 190900 from 393630-405630-405620-393620.	Arty info. Clear Sector. 5 RAR advised.
1921	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	Be advised that you will loose part of your AO STRAND area with effect 190600H. The area lost is bounded by line joining Xuyen Moc AO Boundary at YB675690 and AO STRAND boundary at YB688690 SOUTH to the intersection of boundary of AO's STRAND and XUYEN MOC at YB665665.	Arty info.
1922	1710H	F/ 9 RAR	Hoi Chanh that was working with 9 RAR is being moved to DUC THANH Sub Sector by APC's. APC will return to BUFFALO.	
1923	1715H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Contact 2 PL. b. 181515H. c. YB361906. d. 10 plus. e. Unknown dressed in greens khaki farm shirts, blue trousers. AK47 also camouflage. f. 2 KIA BC. 1 KIA possible, hit by claymore at distance 5'0" and dragged away. 2 AK47, 3 packs captured. g. Approached WEST to EAST, withdrew SOUTH. h. Enemy approached from WEST at 15 metre spacings, withdrew dragging away 1 body. Tried to take other 2 also.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

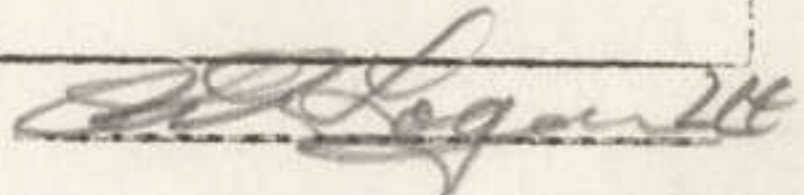
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 137

Date: 13 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1924	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl in contact	Arty info.
1925	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C while moving were attacked by buffalo. Soldier was wounded slightly, will remain with ptl. Few shots were fired to scare buffalo away.	Arty info.
1926	1722H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Incident 1 Pl. b. 181550H. c. YS364910. d. 3, e. Enemy sighted. Wearing greens and bush hats and carrying packs. f. unknown. g. Enemy moved west to east. h. enemy engaged with M60, M79 and arty further to east to push back to C/S in west.	Arty info.
1927	1730H	F/ JO 8	ArLight, 1. 180425H. 2. 3 blars destr. 1 tunnel exp. dam 1 well exp and dam. E-996.	
1928	1730H	F/ LONG THAN	Request ground clearance on YS218800, 215804, 213800, 214796, 217794 ASAP to 0600 firing 155mm ^{and 105mm} only if a contact occurs.	Arty info. Obtain from Fwd HQ.
1929	1750H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl engaged an unknown number of enemy to the SE. 1 KIA BC and heavy drag marks. No number of enemy or drag marks at this stage.	Arty info.
1930	1754H	F/ READY REACTION	Ready reaction Force moving now.	Arty info.
1931	1905H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. C Coy's present loc at YS407906. 8 Pl ptld 500m north from YS407906 and found an old track at YS407907. 7 Pl ptld south to the general area of YS407960. Found no signs of enemy at all. 407906	
1932	1822H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Contacts and incidents from 171800 to 181800. 1. At 1008H at YP644398 E Coy 4/12 contacted estimated enemy platoon. Results - 5 enemy KIA, 4 AK47, 1 M16, 5 EVA packs. Several BT, 2 transisters radics, clothing. 2. At 1305H at YS433917, A Coy 2/3 with VN forces contacted 5 to 6 enemy. Neg results, A Coy in pursuit. Enemy last seen at YS430919.	Arty info.
1933	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Contact 2 Pl. b. 181715. c. YS361906. d. 3 seen, poss 4. e. 1 dressed in black, 1 in grey shirt. f. 1 KIA BC, 1 WIA, BT 1 pack containing med supplies. g. Enemy approached SE from fujgle and withdrew E then S. h. Enemy engaged by M60 at 15 metres. Enemy withdrew.	Arty info.
1934	2045H	F/ 6 RAR	Our B Coy has located probable occupied enemy camp at C of M YS601700. The Coy will be in position to clear camp at 1100H. Like LFT to be made available should enemy attempt to break into open area north of the area. They would like LFT in Xuyen Moc area at 1100H but not overfly the camp area. B Coy freq will be 55.80 designator 61A. Request LFT come up in that freq. Request AO Strand extention to 57 E and bounded by 65 and 74 N to allow B Coy movements. Resup by air has been postponed to 1500H because of this.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

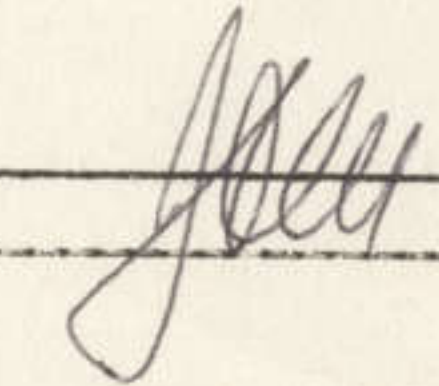
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 14

Sheet Number: 133Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1935	2045H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	a. Contact Ambrsh. b. 182010H. c. Y8541608. d. 1. e. Guerrilla. f. Unk. g. N to S. Friendlies initiated contact.	Arty info.
1936	2130H	F/ TF FWD	Non productive day - only two caches located. One at Y8270785 containing 200 lbs rice and 20 lbs salt. The other at unknown loc containing 20 ponches, 15 pairs of thongs and 2 bicycles. Intentions for tomorrow not known believed to be moving generally west. Southern call signs to move north west.	Arty info.
1937	2312H	F/ RR FORCE	a. Dustoff. b. TA2. c. 404625. d. ARP. e. Priority. f. 1 sitting. g. FUD Temp 102 degrees h. Aust. i. 84F (53.50) C/S 40. j. Lights. k. N/A. l. Secure. n. Nil. n. Nil.	
1938	2145H	F/ II FV	STAR Readouts. Y8660560 Y8715580 two moving in ocean at 2125.	Arty info.
1939	1505H 18 Jul	F/ J07 I/LOG	Airstrike. 1. 1420/1432. 2. Y8457537. 3. 100/70%, 1 bunker and tunnel complex exposed, 3 bunkers exposed, 1 long concs trench exposed, numerous trenches exposed. 4. 5329, DUSTY 91, 2 P100, 8 Napalm, 1600 20mm, VC base camp. Item No 19-1410.	G2 Air info.
1940	1530H 18 Jul	F/ J07 I/LOG	Airstrike. 1. 1513/1525. 2. Y8457537. 3. 100/60%, neg further BDA. 4. 5331, DUSTY 61, 2 P100, 8 napalm, 1600 20mm, VC base camp. Item No 19-1504.	G2 Air info.
1941	2230H	F/ CP	Radio check on Bookbinder - all stations except 1 Arml, 3 Cav, HQ Coy. Radio check on Chipack: all stations answered except 5 BAR.	
1942	2115H	F/ J04	Airstrike. 1. 2015/2035. 2. Y8723658. 3. 100/100%, neg BDA due to darkness. 4. 5343, RAP 75, 2 A37, 4 MK82, 4 MK117, VC base camp. Item No 19-2010.	G2 Air info.
1943	2120H	F/ J04	Airstrike. 1. 2045/2105. 2. Y8723658. 3. 100/100%, neg BDA due to darkness. 4. 5345, ICHN 71, 2 P100, 8 MK117, VC base camp. Item No 19-2040.	G2 Air info.
1944	2320H	F/ 3 CAV	SHQ, TA98, HQ, 1 Sect 3 Tp, 3 Sect 1 Tp, TA85 and TA85 were convoy escort on Route 15 escorting trucks to PSPB CLARE. All remained except 1 Sect 3 Tp which escorted trailer back to NUI DAT along Route 15. 2 Tp with RR Force at BANIA.	Arty info.
1945	2320H	F/ 3 CAV	B Sqn in NUI DAT. TA85A and 2 Sect 1 Tp in APOSSERA. 6 Hor Sect in AP TRANSVERSE. 1 Hor Sect op con to B Coy 6 BAR in AO STRAND. Sp Sect TA84, TA83 op con to 1 Arml in AO NICK. SHQ and 3 Tp were convoy escorts on Route 15 to PSPB CLARE. SHQ remained at CLARE. 3 Tp returned convoy to NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AR 14

Sheet Number: 139

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1946	2330H	F/ 6 RAR	12 Pl engaging movement 150 metres WEST of loc with cannister and MG.	Arty info.
1947	0130H	F/ II FTV	CLAR Sortie 11590. 2 TOTs 2010-2025 2115-2130. YS660560 1 off coast, YS715580 1 on coast YS270590 1 in rice field, YS300570 1 in rice field, YS530880 1 in open, YS700630 1 in open, YS710690 1 in open, YS870950 1 near road.	Arty info.
1948	0200H	F/ II FTV	YS438512 0005H - LONG HAIR B36 convalescent centre received 1 x 82MM mortar. Neg return fire, neg friendly cas or damage.	Arty info.
1949	0400H	F/ GP	Base defence net radio check, 1 Pl Sqn no reply.	
1950	0510H	F/ FWD	PSPB CLARE has received est 20 incoming mortar rounds, 3 litter cases.	Arty info.
1951	0520H	F/ 6 RAR	Clear ground for CSS YS47214956.	Arty info.
1952	0530H	F/ FWD	A. Dustoff. B. GA. C. YS198038. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 2 Sitting, 1 litter. G. 1 Head, 2 legs shrapnel wounds. H. Aust. I. 63.05 C/S GA. J. Smoke. K. Flat and clear. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. N/A.	Arty info.
1953	0530H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for a/s on YS457537 time 190700H.	Clear 6 RAR, Sector. Arty info.
1954	0600H	F/ FWD	Request clearance for ARCLIGHT on block bounded by YS291936 208945 316955 319946 TOT 190809	Clear GP Fwd. Arty info.
1955	0510H	F/ II FTV	Request clearance CSS YS47214956.	Clear 1 ATF. CSS cancelled.
1956	0700H	F/ EXPRESS	Request clearance for 1. Eagle practice 300-400 yds out 0930-1200 Pl size. 2. Also test firing 1500-1700.	Arty info.
1957	0738H	F/ CLARE	A. Incident 2 Pl. B. 190505H. C. CLARE. D. N/A. E. 20 Rounds mortar believe 82MM, 5 only landed in 12 Sect. F. N/A. G. Casualties as per dustoff.	Arty info.
1958	0740H	F/ JO3	Misstrike. 1. 0700/0720. 2. YS457537. 3. 95/50%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 5 bunkers exposed and damaged. 4. 5316, RAP 11, 2 A37, VC base camp, 4 HK117, 4 HK02, 2 pistols. 5. 0655.	82 Air info.
1959	0740H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident 12 Pl. B. 182130H. C. YS480525. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Poss EAST or NORTH EAST. H. Engaged with M79 fire and cannister.	Arty info.
1960	0740H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident 12 Pl. B. 190435H. C. YS480525. D. Unknown. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Unknown H. Probably 4 rds of REG by indirect fire to NORTH EAST porin, nil damage. Unable to locate impact point.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

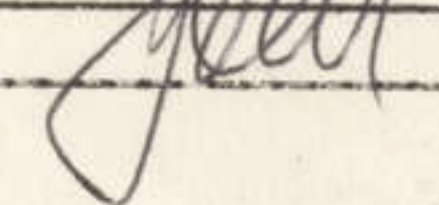
AK-4

Sheet Number: 140

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1961	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 54 YS428702.	Arty info.
1962	0810H	F/ 9 RAR	10c and 20c back in base.	Arty info.
1963	0845H	T/ CP FWD	Traildust Man will be flown between YS2483-3488 at 0930H.	Arty info.
1964	0850H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0945H Airstrike on YS381771.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF Nearest friendly 4000m West.
1965	0925H	E/ AIR	TRAILDUST. HADES BRAVO AIT Tot 210930H. Block YS2479-2282-3489-3686. Clear to Spray. Clear for FEFs once specific tgt has been cleared through HQ 1 ATF.	Arty info.
1966	0905H	F/CHERESHOE	LOCSTAT: 6P1 YS522620.	Arty info.
1967	0905H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS629702.	Arty info.
1968	0905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 54 in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
1969	0905H	F/ 6 RAR	5 PL in contact at YS615705.	Arty info.
1970	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, 5 PL YS363870, 4P1 YS361872, 6P1 YS371871, C Coy YS392896.	Arty info.
1971	0900H	F/ 6 RAR 1 PL in	3 bunkers previously reported, located 1 Chicom claymore, further documents which will be backloaded to TRUST.	Arty info.
1972	0730H	F/ AIR	Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
1973	0730H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 958 back in base.	Arty info.
1974	0802H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy YS397903.	Arty info.
1975	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptln 10C and 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1976	0830H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Req bdy clearance from 6 RAR YS5358 time 190900 to 201000.	Clear 6 RAR. Arty info.
1977	0830H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	VN intentions 19 Jul A Coy moving through YS5460 to YS53599 through YS5359 to YS532585 to YS539582. B Coy working in grid squares YS5660 5760 northern area YS5659. C Coy YS5662 5663 5563 5562.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arky

Sheet Number: 141

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1978	0940H	1/ PND	Reference Trail Dust Mission clear this G/S but be advised it is only for Fire for Fire	Arty info.
1979	1002H	1/ 6 RAR	1 P1 found bunker system freshly constructed and recently occupied at approx YB535558.	Arty info.
1980	1020H	1/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy YB344372.	Arty info.
1981	1025H	1/ HORSESHOE	LOGSTAT: 6 P1 at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1982	1026H	1/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 6 P1 YB371877.	Arty info.
1983	1025H	1/ 6 RAR	Ptl 71 in base, 72 not yet in.	Arty info.
1984	1035H	1/ 1 ARMD	Proposed intentions of T20B YB446896 to 443889 YB437887 to YB437876 YB437873 to YB443873 YB443880 to YB454880 YB454894 to YB446896.	Arty info.
1985	1040H	1/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 P1 YB361877.	Arty info.
1987	1100H	1/ 9RAR	LOGSTAT: 12 P1 YB348872.	Arty info.
1988	1100H	1/ 1 ARMD	1 Tp 1 Armd, 4 Sp Sect, I 10 YB443873.	Arty info.
1989	1107H	1/ 6 RAR	Hitrep. B Coy now sweeping area of contact at YB615705 no camp exists at this loc. More details to follow when available ie. B Coy continuing with original task and request LFT be stood down.	Arty info.
1990	1124H	1/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 2 P1, 3 P1 in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
1991	1130H	1/ II FIV G3 AIR	Following posts are within 3000m of Arelight 36906, 36907. YB433518 NLF base camp, 430547 NLF post, 451494 post and village, 513525 post and village 497547 NLF. Confirmed that village at 451494 is occupied. Confirmed that NLF will be in Base Camp.	Arty info.
1992	1137H	1/ EXUDITE	LOGSTAT: Ptl 71, Ptl 72 both in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1993	1155H	1/ BEARGAT	To GPRND - At 171800 at YB192885 200 NVA of unidentified Sapper Unit SM4.	Arty info.
1994	1200H	1/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy(-), 11 P1 YB500516. Ptl 42A, LCT YB503524. 12 P1 YB479525. Trn, Tracks, Atk P1 300m W of 12 P1. Holdfast elem 100m E of 12 P1. 10 P1 YB471554.	Arty info.
1995	1200H	1/ 6 RAR	Contact B Coy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

20

Sheet Number: 142

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1996	1300H	F/ J08	Airstrike. 1. 1045/1055. 2. Y ^S 381771. 3. 90/00%, neg BDA. 4. 5212, RAP 61, 2 A37, 4 MK117 LD, 4 MK82 LD, VC base camp. Item No 19-1030.	G2 Air info.
1997	1305H	F/ J08	Airstrike. 1. 110/1134. 2. YS381771. 3. 90/20%, 1 bunker exposed. 4. 5214, RAP 71, 2 A37 4 MK82, 4 Nap, VC base camp. Item No 19-1100.	G2 Air info.
1998	1224H	F/ 1 ARND	LOCSTAT: T Force YS454880.	Arty info.
1999	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 4 P1 located a fresh track used by 8 to 10 persons moving SE to NW at 361877. Ptl 21B at YS344874 has located a resting place for 8 to 10 enemy. En approached resting place from NE departed to NW presumably along track loc by 4 P1. Ptl 23B patrolled out from 6 P1 loc. Have located at 373878 a new freshly made track running from N to S used by 10 to 20 enemy about 24 hrs ago. Track was narrow, sufficiently wide for 1 man only. Ptl C/S 23b checked 100 metres NORTH then checked track to SOUTH. 70metres SOUTH track swung SW then W. At this point 23b locating a resting place. Enemy had posted a sentry up and down the track during stay. Ptl C/S 23b are continuing to investigate. B Coy and 5 P1 are moving to 4 P1 loc via the resting place located by Ptl C/S22b. C Coy at 392896 located a well used track running NORTH to SOUTH. 50 metres SOUTH track swung WEST to 388396.	Arty info.
2000	1232H	F/ FWD TAC HQ	1 Coy of leathernecks C/S in contact at YS236855.	Arty info.
2001	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 72 at YS463688.	Arty info.
2002	1330H	F/ HOA LONG	17 Groups Crypto. At 301705 area approx. Battalion of en reported by a US PRU advisor.	Arty info.
2003	1215H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 P1 with D Coy.	Arty info.
2004	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation report. b. Bunker system. c. 191100H. d. 534559. e. 3 new bunkers. f. Approx squad. g. Last 24 hours. h. 2 caches, 1 containing 11 x 4 gal drums of rice, the other contained 3 x 4 gal drums of rice. i. SE and N. j. No, search of area still in progress.	Arty info.
2005	1445H	F/ IIFV	Spotrep on B Coy 6 RAR contact passed to Capt Fitzgerald.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

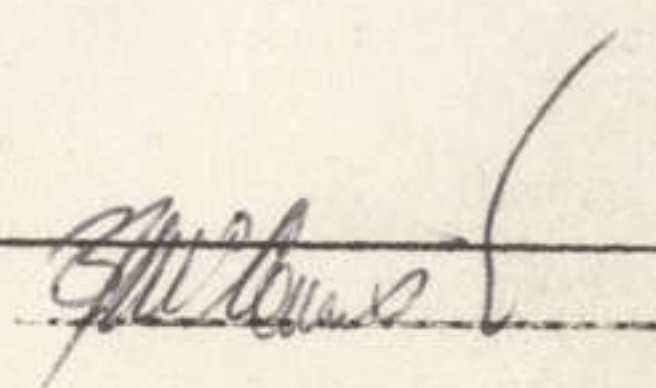
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 143Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2006	1100H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Request MOUSE TRAP for tasks in area YS4292, 4289, 4689. Time ASAP to timing indefinite. ACTION: Following areas granted; 1. Area of TRANSVERSE East at route 2, South 89 Northing 2. Area of TRANSVERSE West at route 2, South to 90 Northing, West to 42 Easting. 3. BUFFALO II will be occupied until approx 200900. 4. Anticipate area West of route II will be granted you south to 89 Easting.	Arty info.
2007	1425H	F/ 9 RAR	L/S B Coy and 5 Pl YS361837.	Arty info.
2008	1400H	F/ DUC THANH	Tonight's AP's. 463784, 496780, 463772, 453747, 424715, 445732, 450739, 445740.	Arty info.
2009	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy 45 Pl YS364873. D Coy YS446896.	Arty info.
2010	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation Report. b. Bunker system. c. 190930H. d. 536558. e. 2 new bunkers approx 2 weeks old. f. Squad. g. 1 to 2 days. h. Small qty of docs. i. NE, SW, NW. j. No.	Arty info.
2011	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy has assailed an enemy base camp at YS601700 they encountered RPG and AK47 fire, and heavy machine gun fire. 3 Aust WIA.	Arty info.
2012	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy in search of camp have located tunnels and are grenading them.	Arty info.
2013	1345H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy (-) no change, 1 Pl V coy YS468565, Ptl C/S 33a YS440578, Ptl C/S 34 OP at DC, Ptl C/S 65 at TP, Ptl C/S 65a At LD, Ptl C/S 67 at LP, Ptl C/S 72 YS473694.	Arty info.
2014	1412H	F/ 2/48	C/S 2 has found a VC base camp at YS573605. It is battalion size and docs found show it to be occupied by D445. Bunkers run East to West. Also 2 to 3 VC running East from YS570603.	Arty info.
2015	1454H	F/ 6 RAR	a. DUSTOFF. b. B Coy. c. YS604702. d. ASP. e. Urgent. f. 3 Litter. g. Not Known. h. Aust. i. 55.80 C/S 2a. j. Smoke. k. Open. l. Not known. m. Neg. n. BIA of DUSTOFF in B Coy loc.	A
2016	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy is still moving to area of contact, believe enemy may be lying at side position in grass area covered by bushes. During sweep B Coy was engaged by approx 10 AK47, a number of RPG's, and a heavy machine gun. Camp area found to contain a number of tunnels.	Arty info.
2017	1540H	F/ 6 RAR	2 pl was fired upon whilst crossing a clearing by 1 VC. VC then withdrew towards 3pl's ambush point.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY TAC

Sheet Number: 144

Date: _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2018	1600H	F/ CP FWD	Ref Marines contact. At 248855, 2 Marines WIA, 5 VC KIA. At 277853, on dug in using REG RE, SA. Putting in A/S at this loc.	Arty info.
2019	1630H	F/ AIR	2 possums are being shot at on coast between castings 72 - 75.	Arty info. IIPFV advised.
2020	1625H	F/ 72	We have a contact at Y82490. We are being assisted by MUSTANG 17 (LPT).	Arty info.
2021	1623H	F/ 9 RAR	7 pl contacted 2 VC who came down to the water point from the W, which 7 pl were investigat -ing at Y8389908. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 VC WIA possible.	Arty info.
2022	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Contact. 3/3 12 2 pl. b. 191542H. c. 535560. d. 1 VC. e. Local, perhaps mobile. f. HIL, wearing green shirts and black trousers carrying weapon thought to be M16.g. Withdrew NW. h. 2 pl initiated.	Arty info.
2023	1610H	F/ 73 SAC	Red Haze Boxes for tonights, 1277 then 1291 then 1290. Quadrant A and B extended 1km South then 1289 quadrant B extended 1 km South.	Arty info.
2024	1615H	F/ 9 RAR	7 pl in contact.	Arty info.
2025	1643H	F/ BARIA	Request AO from 272657 to 283667 to 304651 to 287631. Findings 200600 to 201600.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2026	1645H	F/ 6 RAR	Convoy from THUSP back in Hui Dat.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2027	1645H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request ground clearance for marking rds on grids 743884 and 735864. Firing from grid 7599 from time ASAP to 192000.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2028	1740H	F/ 6 RAR	HIGHLOC: Ptl 72 Y8474691.	Arty info.
2029	1735H	F/ 9 RAR	2 pl during a sweep loc a further body from their contact yesterday.	Arty info.
2030	1750H	F/ B' HORSE	No significant contacts. Plans. 2/3 continue ops with RE/FP. A Coy search 3908, 4391, 4292, 4597. B Coy returns to B/H. C Coy RIF 4407. D Coy secure MAUREEN. B Coy RIF 3302, 3300. 4/12 area 1388. 5/12 area 1059, 2025.	Arty info.
2031	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	AO STRAND extended West to casting 58 between northing 68 - 72.	Arty info.
2032	1655H	F/ 2/48	Bunkers found now coy size. From tunnel system seemed to be larger. System 150 metres long. 20 bunkers each 3 metres long. Believed used as a rice storage area. From a torn document believed 800 kilos of rice a day was moved. Found used medical supplies of Vitamins and blood transfusions (possible)	Arty info.
2033	1735H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2034	1620H	F/ HOA LONG	VII AP's. Y8425636, 424640, 415632, 422629, 413642, 418646, 426634.	Arty info.
2035	1445H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 33a Y8550578.	Arty info.
2036	1445H	F/ 9 RAR	LAUSANT: B Coy and 5 pl Y8361877. 10 pl Y8336878.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY Tac

Sheet Number: 145

Date: _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2037	1700H	I/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS361906, 1 pl YS359907, 2 pl YS364906, 3 pl 357908.	Arty info.
2038	1545H	I/ 6 RAR	Pl 72 YS476695.	Arty info.
2039	1630H	I/ 9 RAR	a. Contact C/S 31 7 pl. b. 191530H. c. 389906. d. 2. e. Believed IWA to be confirmed. wearing blue shirts and trousers. f. 1 KIA(BC). g. Approached along creek from west, 1 withdrew across creek.	Arty info.
2040	1755H	I/ 9 RAR	Bunker system located at YS389907. Troops in contact 500m South, 2500m West, 3000m South west, LPT requested.	Arty info.
2041	1700H	I/ 6 RAR	1 pl found a pole stuck in the ground, when they pulled the pole out of the ground they found 1 VC KIA, 1 female POW, 1 mt carbine	Arty info.
2042	1620H	I/ 6 RAR	a. Contact 2 pl. b. 191630H. c. 535560. d. 2. e. Local. f. 1 KIA(BC), 1 female POW, 1 mt carbine, a large qty of gear which is being sorted out, captured. g. Not moving. h. 2 pl.	Arty info.
2043	1653H	I/ KUAN LOC	C/S 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 16, at Kuan Loc. C/S4 715915(RDA), C/S5 746068(RDA), C/S9&12 70233 RR force, C/S10 752990, C/S13 499182 doing a RIF to IW trying to contact VC base camp. C/S14(-) 570980, 1 Sect 389263 highway security, 2 sect 480340 highway security, 3 sect 48368 doing RIF to West, C/S15 496484 doing RIF to NE supported by C/S13. C/S17 288265 doing RIF to IW, doing RIF to IW, C/S18 & 21(-) SNOWBALL, sect 21 635127 security for snowball. C/S19 20880 doing RIF to E, C/S22 Bein Hoa, C/S23 669198 doing RIF to SE. Contact and incidents. 1. C/S15 at 181030 at YS499182 observed an unknown number of enemy to NE. Enemy engaged with with arty. At 181300 made contact with unknown number of men in bunkers. At 181645 C/S13 linked up with C/S15. At 181700 C/S13&15 took unknown number of mortars from suspected base plate at 503204. Results C/S13 11 WIA, C/S15 4 KIA, 6 WIA. In results 1 VC KIA, 1 SIG 1 Russian rifle captured. 2. C/S14 at 190245 at 500383 AP made contact with estimated VC platoon. Results friendly neg, VC unknown. 3. C/S15 at 182100 at 495184 element NDP received 10 to 12 rounds of unknown type mortar and a ground probe from S. Results, friendly neg VC unknown. 4. C/S15 at 190700 at 494182 contacted 1 VC. Results 1 VC KIA 1 AK47 captured. 5. C/S22 at 190855 at 732957 contacted estimated VC squad. VC fired SA & MO and withdrew SW. Results friendly neg VC unknown. 6. C/S13 at 190945 at 500185 found 75 bunkers and are still searching. 7. C/S19 at 191115 at 719831 contacted 5 VC. Results, friendly neg VC unknown.	Arty info.
2044	1832H	I/ BEARCAT	1. At 190340 the IW perimeter of Bearcat was probed resulting in 1 VC KIA. 2. At 190510 at YS101941 2 groups of 50 VC were observed moving IW. Fired on an AP of RF forces. Neg friendly neg VC unknown. 3. At 191445 at YS093906 an element of C/S Escort contacted VC squad. Results 3 This's WIA, VC unknown. LOCSTATS: C/S BLACK EAGLES at Bearcat, C/S Emperor YS165915, Glunter YS212937, Escort YS084001, Sampson YS088871, Dunhill YS135823.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Army

Sheet Number: 146

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2045	1615H	F/ 9 RAR	C/S 3 in contact with est VC pl. Area being engaged by LPT's. YS389906.	Arty info.
2046	1700H	F/ BARIA	Request AO extension from grids 373636 to 374626 to 390636 to 390642. From times 191600 to 200600. Checked with 9RAR20930 - no incidents.	Arty info.
2047	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	a. DUSTOFF b. C Coy c. YS389907 d. ASAP e. Urgent f. 5 sitting, 2 litter, 1 KIA. g. TBA h. Aust i. C/S 3 45.60 j. smoke k. N/A l. secure m. Yes, jungle penetrator. n. Stokes litter. Trees 70'.	Arty info.
2048	1805H	F/ BARIA	Request AO from 373636 to 374626 to 390636 to 390642. Timings 191600 to 200900.	Arty info. Negative due to
2049	1652H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S14 YS426703, Ptl C/S 64 YS445704.	Arty info.
2050	1900H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 71 YS468676.	Arty info.
2051	1825H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS418705.	Arty info.
2052	1825H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOCs: B Coy (-), 4 pl, 6 pl YS603700, Ptl 2a YS629702, Hor pl(-) YS496554.	Arty info.
2053	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 10c YS393653, Ptl 20c YS413679.	Arty info.
2054	1910H	F/ ARU	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 56 YS442642.	Arty info.
2055	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOCs: W Coy(-), Ptl 53b YS477600, Ptl 53c YS499597, 10 pl YS478545.	Arty info.
2056	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 64 YS446705.	Arty info.
2057	1920H	F/ 6 RAR	6 pl in contact with 3 VC.	Arty info.
2058	1935H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 53a YS501598.	Arty info.
2059	2025H	F/ B* HORSE	HAP's. STYLER A YS419927, YS435915, YS450910, YS463912. STYLER B YS410956, YS404935, YS389939. STYLER D YS364939, YS339945, YS315935, YS355938, YS330940.	Arty info.
2060	2055H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOCs: A Coy(-) YS357906, 1 pl YS357907, B Coy(-) YS361877, 4 pl YS356879, 6 pl YS373877, C Coy(-) YS385906, D Coy(-) YS347882, 10 pl YS336881.	Arty info.
2061	2105H	F/ FWD	Leatherneck 3(-) YS241860, 2 Coys YS250910. Leatherneck 5(-) YS277846, 1 Coy YS267845.	Arty info.
2062	2030H	F/ UPRIGHT	SEAR YS470540, 1 in open 192020.	Arty info.
2063	2010H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOCs: 2 pl W Coy YS509541, 10 pl YS481549.	Arty info.
2064	2010H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	NIGHTLOCs: C/S1 YS529593, HAP, YS530599, YS530590. C/S2 YS579602, HAP YS576604, YS565599 C/S3 INEB BATTN, HAP YS550624, YS560620.	Arty info.
2065	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHTLOC: Ptl 24 YS499626.	Arty info.
2066	2200H	F/ 9 RAR	a. C Coy b. 191730H c. YS385906 d. pl size in bunkers. e. unk. f. unk. g. In in bunker system on contact withdrew W. h. C Coy initiated the contact and then on fired on leading elms of C Coy. 1 Aust KIA, 8 Aust WIA. IN cas unk.	Arty info.
2067	2300H	F/ 9 RAR	5 pl B Coy 6 RAR, YS615705, 190903H, Contacted 4 on who fired claymore and small arms. The on withdrew South West with nil results.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Andy

Sheet Number: 147

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2068	2050H	F/ B Tcs	Request Mousetrap; 480754, 480720, 462720, then up 462 Easting to AO HIGH boundary Required 200730 to 201800H.	Arty info. Clear 5 BAR. Passed to B Tcs
2069	2150H	F/ 9 BAR	Reference the contact with C Coy. 7 Pl earlier today engaged on coming to wash in creek as per original contact report. They searched the area and found some eqpt. C Coy HQ and 9 Pl moved 450 m North of their loc at that time and joined 7 Pl. 8 Pl followed up later. The coy moved along the track and across the creek. They travelled about 50 m and came across a small clearing where the track divided three ways. The coy followed the Western track when they saw mov to their front and opened fire. The en returned fire from C Coy's front. The fr sect of 7 Pl sustained the cas. The fwd scout was seriously hit in the opening engagement in front of a large bunker. Another man was wounded trying to get him out but he confirmed the first scout was KIA. 9 Pl was sent round the left flank (via the South) but could not get fwd because of en fixed lines. This mov relieved the pressure on 7 Pl they were able to wr taking all cas except the KIA. No further action could be taken at that time to get the body. Gunfire and a LFT were directed onto the tgt and the fire of both were very effective. There were 3 litter and 5 sitting cas incl the Pl Comd 7 Pl. Some packs and SA incl the M 60 were left in the contact by the wounded. C Coy is now loc 75 m from the en camp. They believe some en were KIA during the contact particularly by arty and air. The coy will move fwd after first lt where they hope to recover the body.	Arty info
2070	2145H	F/ 6 BAR	Cancel n/locs: A Coy (-) Y8534557. 2 Pl Y8533560. 3 Pl Y8533561. B Coy (-) Y8603700. Ptl 2 A, 5 Pl HQ, Mor Pl (-) Y8629702. V Coy (-) Y8440572. 1 Pl V Coy Y8465569. 2 Pl V Coy Y8443558. Ptl 33A Y8447577. D Coy (-) Y8500516. 10 Pl Y8481549.	Arty info.
2071	2155H	F/ 6 BAR	A Coy. En eqpt recovered: 1. Y8541561 181630H, 1 x Bangalore torpedo set for end detonation 1 x 10" claymore Y8536558 190930H 300 lbs of rice, 3 boxes of torch batteries, 100 yds of black cloth, 60 yds of nylon w'proof material. Y8534559 191100H 21 x 4 gall drums of rice each drum 40 - 50 lb 1 x M 16 mine without initiator. Y8535560 191730H 1 x M carbine, 26 x M16 mags full, 4 sets US pattern webbing, 5 x shelters, Qty food, 4 x mags, 4 sets of clothing, 1 x torch, Qty material including silk. Qty med supplies Qty sewing gear, 1 x lge ARVN pack, 100 x .45 rds. Qty M rds.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

Allen

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Andy

Sheet Number: 148

Date: 19 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2072	2215H	F/ DAT DO	11 Gp CRYPTO. 300VC at YS590591.	Arty info.
2073	2255H	F/ 1 ATF T/ DSA XUYEN HOC	Reference CHIEU HOI. We are interested in CHIEU HOI info but need more precise info before considering reaction. Suggest CHIEU HOI be passed to Bravo earliest where we will liaise with your higher on access to him.	Arty info.
2074	2300H	F/ 6 BAR	6 Pl B Coy 6 BAR. Unk grid poss near YS600700 at 191916H. Contacted 3 on who walked into trip flares. En scattered when fired on. Unk results.	Arty info.
2075	2300H	F/ 6 BAR	B Coy HQ and 4 Pl/B Coy 6 BAR at on camp centre of mass YS600700 at 191300H. On assaulting a base camp friendly calligns received heavy AK47 fire, RPG and MG fire. Results 3 VC KIA (BC), 3/4 Aust WIA ident believed G3 of D445.	Arty info.
2076	2300H	F/ 6 BAR	6 Pl B Coy 6 BAR YS601700, 191100H, contacted 4 on while moving into blocking posn. Results unk but believed nil.	Arty info.
2077	2300H	F/ DAT DO	37 Gps CRYPTO. Information recd from VN this loc. Reports information received by DAT DO police from agent with VC aim Rockets/Mortars/attack village in DAT DO.	Arty info.
2078	2315H	F/ TF FWD	Contact. A. Leatherneck 5. B. 191215H. C. YS249862. D. Est VC Coy. E. Unk. F. 5 VC KIA (BC) 1 AK47, 1 GKC, 2 Chicom grenades. G. Unk.	Arty info.
2079	2315H	F/ TF FWD	Contact. A. Leatherneck 3. B. 191600H. C. YS246906. D. 10 VC. E. Unk. F. Neg. G. En approached from SW to NE on track direction of wdr unk.	Arty info.
2080	2315H	F/ TF FWD	Contact. A. Leatherneck 5. B. 191325H. C. YS277854. D. Est VC Coy with RPG 2, RPG 7, MG claymores. E. Unk. F. 4 VC KIA, 1 M1 carbine, 2 claymores, 1 FRC 25 serial no 3090.	Arty info.
2081	0010H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	A. MEDEVAC. B. 2/48 ARVN. C. PSPB BATCH. D. 200030H. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Overdose pills and insecticide. H. VN. I. Freq 51.35 C/S 76. J. Jeep with flashing lights. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. N/A. N. 30°-0°.	Arty info.
2082	0040H	F/ 2/48 ARVN.	A. MEDEVAC. B. 2/48 ARVN. C. PSPB BATCH. D. 200030H. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Overdose pills and insecticide. H. VN. I. 51.35 C/S 76. J. Jeep with flashing lights. K. N/A. L. N/A. M. N/A. N. N/A.	Arty info.
2083	0650H	F/ KANGA	QJ 15 and Route 2 clear.	Arty info.
2084	0740H	F/ KANGA	Route 23 clear.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 149

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2085	0710H	F/ JADE	Airstrike 0800H YS385906. 9 RAR talking to A/C strike delayed by WX. Clearance will be passed to Jade A/C by 9 RAR.	Arty info.
2086	0720H	F/ 9 RAR	7 PI found on Eastern side of creek, 2 x entrenching tools, 1 x HO CHI MINH sandals, 1 x black shirt, 5 x 60mm mortar rounds, 3 x RPG rounds, 2 x 81mm mortar rounds, 2 x containers RPG, 4 x containers 60mm, 2 x 81mm. Also in area new bunker not occupied all items destroyed. Resupply C Coy in progress. Possibility camp still occupied as noise was heard this morning. All items listed destroyed.	Arty info.
2087	0728H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS269903, YS265947, timings ASAP to 1800H.	YS265947 clear ground 1 ATF nearest friendlies 2000m S. YS269903 must have exact TOF otherwise no clearance. Arty info.
2088	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	Shipping report for night of 19/20. Movement from PHUOC HAI commenced at 0530H, approx. 50 fishing vessels moved SW. 30 fishermen in water approx 500 metres from high water mark. Motor vessel movement normal from SW to NE. No shipping observed during the hours of darkness.	Arty info.
2089	0734H	F/ PAMMY TARGET	Request clearance for an airstrike on grid YS700655 at time 0830H also YS651633.	YS700655 clear B Cav nearest friendlies 2000m NW. YS651633 clear XUYEN HOC nearest friendlies 2000m. Arty info.
2090	0741H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Pt1 56 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2091	0755H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Pt1 100 and Pt1 200 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2092	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Pt1 14 and Pt1 64 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2093	0800H	F/ B TKS	Tk group clear at South Bay of TRANSVERSE.	Arty info.
2094	0820H	F/ DUC THANH	Tk group have arrived at this loc.	Arty info.
2095	0815H	F/ AIB 01	At YS6555 - 3 sampans - 2 x 25 metres off shore - manned - moving slowly in SW direction, 1 x 100 metres off shore - manned also moving parallel to coast in SW direction.	Fishing fleet also sighted on 17th area where dawn recon FOSSUN received ground fire. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

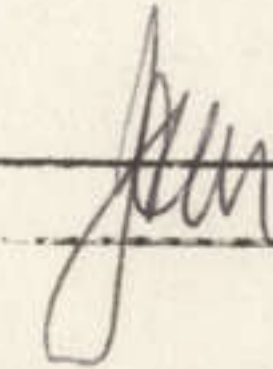
Sheet Number: 150

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2096	0828H	F/ FWD TAC HQ	Ref VN contact reports for C/S Leatherneck 5 at YS277854. Para F. Should read. F. 7 VC KIA sweep still in progress.	Arty info.
2097	0840H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for A/S ASAP on YS461539.	6 RAR; Friendlies 2500m NE 2500SE, 2000m NW, clear Sector; Friendlies 3000m SW. Arty info.
2098	0847H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 3 P1 YS353910.	Arty info.
2099	0915H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 8 P1 back in C Coys loc.	Arty info.
2100	1030H	T/ CP FWD	To OC B Cav. 3 Tp will become op con 5 RAR period 21-25 July in XUYEN NOC area. RR Tp going to XUYEN NOC to help in deployment tomorrow, back tomorrow night. From OC B Cav: Ensure comd knows that this will prevent my Tp supervising def works at XUYEN NOC.	Arty info.
2101	1043H	F/ 9 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. C Coy. C. YS385906. D. TBA - 30 mins. E. Routine. F. 1 litter. G. KIA. H. Aust. I. C/S 3 40.90. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Yes. N. Stokes litter 60'.	Arty info.
2102	1044H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy have moved into camp found 4 size man bunkers so far - appear to be 20-30 bunkers in camp. Tracks lead N, E, S, W from camp. Aust KIA from yesterday has been recovered - less dog tags and watch. Rupt and webbing lost yesterday appears to have been placed in bunkers - this is being carefully checked. Dustoff has been requested for KIA.	Arty info.
2103	0855H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0945H A/S on YS469540.	Clear 6 RAR friendlies 1500 metres NE, 1800m SE. JADE info: From JADE - strike delayed 30 mins 6 RAR info. JADE advised. Arty info.
2104	0918H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 5 P1. B. 190845H. C. YS614704. D. 10 to 15 VC. E. N/K. F. Nil. G. S.	Arty info.
2105	0918H	F/ 6RAR	A. Contact C/S 6 P1. B. 191045H C. YS601697. D. 4. E. N/K. F. Nil. G. E.H. 6P1 was crossing exit entry track S of enemy camp when enemy were moving from N to S along track and were fired upon by 6 P1 sentry.	
2106	0918H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 6 P1 B. XH:91100H. C. YS601696. D. 1. E. Local. F. 1 KIA DC 1 transistor radio G. Sto H H. Number was moving along track towards enemy camp and was engaged by 6 P1.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 151

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2107	0918H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact B Coy. B. 191305H. C. YB 603700. D. Platoon plus, but in enemy camp only 10 to 15 enemy were engaged in contact. E. Thought to be C3/ D445. F. 3 KIA. G. Static H. B Coy and 4 Pl assaulted enemy camp. 5 Pl and 6 Pl formed block to the S and W.	Arty info.
2108	0918H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 6 Pl. B. 191915H. C. YB 607700. D. 3. E. U/K. F. U/K. G. S. H. Enemy set of trip flares whilst moving N to S along track. 6 Pl engaged enemy who withdrew S. Sweep revealed nothing.	Arty info.
2109	0918H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report B Coy. C. 200635H. D. YB 603600. E. Sleeping and fighting bunkers. Possible staging area for personnel/ice. F. Platoon plus. At time of contact 10 to 15 enemy in camp. G. Not known. H. Quantity of RPG rounds, 217 AK 47 rounds, quantity of grenades both ATK and A personnel, 1 Australian wrist watch, quantity of docs, rice and clothing. I. N and S. J. H. K. Small male connection by 62 radio.	Arty info.
2110	0945H	T/ B Horse	199 are clear down to 89 Northing (or TAOR boundary where that is further south). No further west than E 42.	Arty info.
2111	0950H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine incident V Coy. B. 200940H. C. YB 441576. D. Pressure E. H16. F. Single. G. Ground level.	Arty info.
2112	0950H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	Loc Stat (2 Troop) T 20 B and elements now at Binh Ba.	Arty info.
2113	0955H	F/ Duc Thanh	At this loc 3 civilians activated a mine at YB 442798 at time 200730H., results 2 civilians serious shrapnel wounds, these persons persons have been dusted off, we have no knowledge of type of mine.	Arty info.
2114	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	Patrols 71 and 72 back in base.	Arty info/
2115	1000H	F/ JOI	1. YB461539. 2. 0940/0950H. 3. 100/30 neg BDA. 4. 81FB. 5. 5319 DICE 51, 2P100, base camp. RHDZ 0930.	Arty info.
2116	1005H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	From 2 Tp. Support Sect 4 from 3 Coy pos found 4 bunkers with overhead cover at YB434762.	Arty info.
2117	1130H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSENT: 10 Pl YB335884, 11 Pl YB344886.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

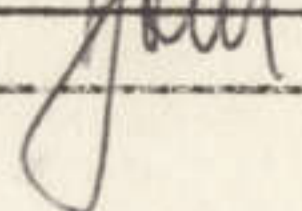
Arty

Sheet Number: 152

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2118	1010H	F/ B SON 1 ARVN	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp and Elements YB435740.	Arty info.
2119	1010H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YB337884. 11 P1 YB342883. D Coy (-) & 12 P1 YB340882.	Arty info.
2120	1026H	F/ DUC THANH	VC seen crossing stream at YB418766. Friendlies moving into position to block. Will request Arty support on grid YB413765.	Arty info.
2121	1040H	F/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 34 op on RT, 1 P1 V Coy YB453573, Ptl C/S 67 complete at RT, Ptl C/S 65 moving to V Coy loc from TP with elements of Antk P1.	Arty info.
2122	1040H	F/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: 1 P1 W Coy YB496554, 2 P1 W Coy YB509541, B Coy, 4 P1 & 6 P1 YB603700, 5 P1, Ptl C/S 2A, Mortar Sect & TA Elements YB629702. V Coy, 2 P1 V Coy, 3 P1 V Coy, V Coy box loc YB460572.	Arty info.
2123	1043H	F/ ARU	A. Installation Ptl 51. B. 200945H. C. YB449706. D. 4 possible. E. Wearing dark clothes, carrying weapons. F. N/A. G. South to East. H. Sighted at 450 metres no contact.	Arty info.
2124	1100H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Installation. B. Local VC. C. 200930H. D. YB533560. E. High trap door 8x6x4 with 3 feet of overhead cover. F. 4 persons. G. 1 week. H. 2lbs of Chicom explosives. I. Nil. J. No. K. 2nd found in immediate area.	Arty info.
2125	1100H	F/ JOG	AIRBRIFFS: 1. YB469540. 2. 1015/1025H. 3. 100/50 neg BDA. 4. 4HSI 4HPA. 5. 5212, RAP 61, 2A37 base camp. HIDE 1010.	GS02 (Air) info.
2126	1146H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YB448708.	Arty info.
2127	1155H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: 6 P1 YB373879.	Arty info.
2128	1226H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) & 12 P1 YB338884. 10 P1 YB331885. 11 P1 YB340887.	Arty info.
2129	1226H	F/ 6 BAR	Search of enemy camp revealed 2 RPG 7 rounds, 1 RPG 7 blind, 3 RPG 7 booster round, 6 RPG 2 rounds, 2 Anti Tank grenades with parachute, 10 grenade bags. 2 Local type machette's, 400 lbs rice, qty assorted clothes, plastic sheets and hammock (1 Aust watch, 1 US torch) destroyed. 1 x 5 gal water bag, 1 drum, neg 7.62 rds, 1 Sony transistor 4.5 mags. 1 body discovered in bunkers in a shallow grave, fresh from yesterday's contact.	Arty info.
2130	1230H	F/ FWD TAC HQ	C/S Leatherneck 3A in contact at YB235896 with 10 VC.	Arty info.
2131	1315H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: C/S 1 YB537605, C/S 2 YB573605, C/S 3 (-) PSPB BATCH.	Arty info.
2132	1320H	F/ 9 BAR	9 P1 in contact.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 153

Date: 20 JUL 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2133	1400	F/ 9 RAR	LOGS CAT A Coy (-) YS365908. 3 PI YS360907. 1 PI YS 357908. 6 PI YS 373879. C Coy YS 385906	Arty info.
2134	1435H	E/ B Sqn Amal	LOGS CAT T 20 B and Sp Elements YS 433741.	Arty info.
2135	1450H	T/ II FIV	Passed to Capt Fitzgerald. Update on G/ 9, A/5 B/5 contacts and results.	Arty info.
2136	1600H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy(-) (Amended) YS369881.	Arty info.
2137	1600H	F/ BEARCAT	1345H - YS095890 Elements of C/S Sampson was ambushed by unknown VC. PF followed retreat of VC and sighted approximately 12. 1420H YS100808 C/S DUNHILL rec unknown number of mortar rounds res 5 THAIS WIA. C/S BLACK EAGLE - BEARCAT, C/S EMPEROR - YS175925, C/S GUNTER - YS212933, C/S ESCORT - YS083996, C/S SAMPSON - YS073870, C/S DUNHILL - YS135825.	Arty info.
2138	1655H	F/ ARTY	US vehicle RPG on Route 15 at grid YS27166 ⁵ . There was a report of ^{possible} enemy mortars air-bursting in that area. 1 US WIA - DUSTOFF TO VUNG TAU <i>ATO</i> .	
2139	1700H	F/ GSO2 (INT)	Commander requests that the Arelight strikes which was cancelled today be changed to base YS453542 YS460549 YS475535 YS468528. G2 Air to file request on the basis that it is the coords specific request and that the area is completely within the coords AO.	Passed to G2 Air. Arty info.
2140	1745H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Request 6:- 1: 2500 maps for next operation. New codes SOI's Q Hour.	Arty info.
2141	1755H	F/ 3 CAV	A. Contact 3 Tp. B. 201745H. C. YS730670. D. 1. E. Local force in black wearing bush hat. F. Nil.. G. Withdrew SOUTH.	Arty info.
2142	1802H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation Report. B. Local VC. C. 201030H. D. YS531555. E. 8 bunkers and numerous fighting pits. F. Platoon. G. 2 days. H. 8 x M16 mine fuses, 2 x M18 A1 firing devices, 1 x claymore test device, 50' 0" cable, 3 pair wire cutters, 1 pliers, 1 x M72, 1 x RPG 7 round. (continued next log).	Arty info.
2143	1802H	F/ 6 RAR	4 x M26 grenade, 3 x ammunition boxes of documents, 1 x HBU butterfly bomb, 40 x M16 ammunition, 1 cheap 7.62 type 53 rifle, 1 unidentified Japanese 7.7/99 rifle, 4 fuses electric (bomb fuses made by Radio Corporation of America, are quite large, sending 1 back to THRUSS). I. N, S, E, W. J. Has markers indicating where it is. K. Search continuing tomorrow appears cache in progress of being emptied.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty.

Sheet Number: 154

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2149	1815H	F/ DUC THANH	Sitrep T20B and VII: 30 bunkers located at YS441761 and have been destroyed, 10 located at YS415765 to be destroyed at a later date. 1 VC minefield at YS467738, type of mine unknown, 7 female detainees captured for questioning. It is known they are from HOA LONG.	Arty info.
2150	1900H	T/ 6 RAR	Details of AO ROPE effective 210630H.	Arty info.
2151	1700H	T/ SECTOR	Ref AO and block clearance requested three arty at time 1515H. You have negative clearance on this. You may have area SOUTH out N69 and WEST at E29 from 210600 to 221200H. Further area to be discussed with Capt Home. <i>Home</i>	Arty info.
2152	1815H	F/ HOA LONG	NIGHT AP's: YS423635 YS422629 YS411641 YS416630 YS416645 YS421647 YS425642.	Arty info.
2153	1825H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 12 PL YS329894.	Arty info.
2154	1853H	F/ HOA LONG	At YS272657 at time 201645 2 US trucks and 1 jeep moving on QL15. Rear truck hit by B40 and S/A fire. Friendlies returned with S/A fire. US suffered ANW WIA LFP and Dustoff required. Sheldrake fired in support.	Arty info.
2155	1857H	F/ 3 CAV	3 Tp at YS730670 sighted and engaged 1 VC moving, received S/A fire and are now conducting a sweep of area.	Arty info.
2156	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	H*LOC: Ptl 34 YS421730.	Arty info.
2157	1930H	F/ ANU	H*LOC: Ptl 51 YS465712.	Arty info.
2158	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	H*LOC: Ptl 71 YS463656.	Arty info.
2159	1945H	F/ DUC THANH	H*LOC: T20B(-) YS424764, 2 Tp 1 Armd YS461723.	Arty info.
2160	2007H	F/ 9 RAR	H*LOC: Ptl 10C YS382648, Ptl 20C YS399694.	Arty info.
2161	2010H	F/ HQ FWD	H*LOC: VII Marines- IHK 3(-) YS237864, 2 Coy's of 3(-) YS237888, IHK 5(-) YS282876, 1 Coy YS274872. AP's within 400m of these locs - 3 Sect 1 Tp 3 Cav YS213787.	Arty info.
2162	2020H	F/ 3 SAS	Sitrep: IFR.	Arty info.
2163	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	Amended H*LOC: A Coy and 2 Pl YS356908.	Arty info.
2164	1750H	F/ 6 RAR	H*LOC: Ptl 53B YS508590, Ptl 53C YS499597.	Arty info.
2165	1300H	F/ JO 8	VR Sighting: 1. YS759685. 2. NEW GARDEN. 1. YS615804. 2. Barricade across road.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty


Sheet Number: 155

Date: 20 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2166	1635H	F/ DUC THANH	HAP's: YS463794 YS463772 YS470790 YS453747 YS450739 YS445740 YS446726 YS424716 YS429716 YS429713.	Arty info.
2167	1725H	F/ 6 RAR	H'LOC: W Coy and Ptl 53A YS477600 1 Pl W Coy YS496554 A Coy and 1 Pl YS532555 2 Pl YS538558 3 Pl YS533561.	Arty info.
2168	1727H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS3865 Ptl 20C YS412685.	Arty info.
2169	1730H	F/BLACKHORSE	2/3 Bn. C/S1 conducts SC and ambush Ptls vicinity YT3908. C/S2 combined SC and ambush. JJoint US and VII squad size day night ambushes from vicinity YS4692 to YS3893. C/S3 SS cond ambush ptls at YS3799. C/S 4 day night ambushes from vicinity YS3193 to YS3793. B supply convoy from Blackhorse CHH-TAM.	Arty info.
2170	1840H	F/ 6 RAR	H'LOC: 2 Pl W Coy YS507535, Ptl 52A YS509540.	Arty info.
2171	1840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS419709.	Arty info.
2172	1900H	F/ BLACKHORSE	CHL: C/S1 elm YS468913, YS443912, YS437917, YS434924, YS423942, YS425944. C/S2 elm YT374089, YT382098, YT389087. C/S3 elm YS382976, YS376973, YS381998. C/S4 elm YS325938, YS336943, YS344948, YS363950, YS396949.	Arty info.
2173	1915H	F/ DUC THANH	H'LOC: T20B(-) YS424764, 2 Tp 1 Amad YS461723.	Arty info.
2174	1920H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	H'LOC: A Coy (-) YS543612, AP YS538616, AP YS545610, B Coy (-) YS560602, AP YS564624, AP YS564620, C Coy-FSPB BATCH, AP YS551622, AP YS560611.	Arty info.
2175	1935H	F/ 9 RAR	CHL: A Coy and 2 Pl YS365908, 1 Pl YS357901, 3 Pl YS360907, B Coy (-) and 5 Pl YS369880, 4 Pl YS360881, 6 Pl YS373879, D Coy (-), 10 Pl and 11 Pl YS333892, 12 Pl YS329894 C Coy comp YS390903.	Arty info.
2176	2015H	F/ 6 RAR	W Coy post 32 reports Flares on bearing 1550. Post 27 reports guns firing on bearing 400 mils.	Arty info.
2177	2020H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	16 Jul XT555085 2/49 ARVN found documents. Readout shows Affensive to begin 21 Jul throughout III CTZ.	Arty info.
2178	2100H	F/ 3 CAV	Sitrep: B Sqn(-) NUI DAT, SHQ, 1 SECT 3 Tp, 5 Sp Sect, TA85B, continued opcon in AO TRACK-ER. 1 Sect 1 Tp, TA85A, opcon 6 RAR in AO ROSELMA. 2 Sect 1 Tp opcon 6 RAR in AO ROSELMA. 1 Mor Sect opcon B Coy 6 RAR in AO STRAND. 4 Sp, opcon to B 1AR in AO NICK. 1 Sect 2 Tp convoy (route see escort GL15) 3 Sect 2 Tp deploy TAOR Pl 5 RAR into YS423736, also resupply to B Coy 1AR in AO NICK. 1 Tp HQ trg ARVN commandos at H'shoo. 3 Tp TA 98B continued opcon in AO TRACK-ER 2 Tp RAR.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Only

Sheet Number: 156

Date: 20 Jul 69/21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2179	2130H	F/ UPTIGHT 32	Sight YS675670 one moving on road 2115.	Passed to sector. Arty info
2180	2140H	F/ UPTIGHT	Sighting at YS560530.	Arty info.
2181	2200H	F/ 9 RAR	Weapons lost during contact 19 Jul by C Coy were - 1 x M60, 3 x M16, 1 x M79, 2 x SLR. It is believed the M60 and M16 was damaged by on SA fire.	Arty info.
2182	2215H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Artillery illumination 105mm is being fired from XII in support of 3Rp 3 Cav.	Arty info.
2183	2220H	F/ UPTIGHT 22	SIGHTING: YS250650 1 moving on river 2210 hours.	Arty info.
2184	2345H	F/ 6 RAR	Automatic fire at YS487562. Negative friendlies in that area 3 bearings taken.	Arty info.
2185	0400H	F/ HONEY CP	Radio check on BOOKENDER. All stations answered except B Sqn 1 Armd, 6 RAR, HQ Coy. Radio check on CHEMINK. All stations answered except 5 RAR, 6 RAR, HQ Coy. 5 RAR have their set a long way from their remote now. No one to flick the freq at night.	
2186	0405H	F/ G2 AIR ILFPV	Spur roadcut. Sortie 11641. Special Star TOT 2055-2105, 0015-0020. At YS455750 1 on road.	
2187	0415H	F/ 6 RAR	2 pl V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2188	0420H	F/ 6 RAR	Receiving SA fire from 3 directions.	Arty info.
2189	0450H	F/ G2 AIR ILFPV	Spur roadcut. Sortie 11641 Hsn 3834, TOT 0015-0055. YS020800-1 in stream, YS235910-1 in open, YS595490-1 in open, YS250480-2 in water, YS440510-2 on road.	
2190	0503H	F/ 6 RAR	SIGHTING: 2 pl V Coy contacted approx 3 VC. They heard noising and small movement to their front. This has now ceased. They are trying to illuminate area with searchlight.	
2191	0509H	F/ 6 RAR	Illumination has ceased. Will sweep area at first light and send contact report then.	
2192	0544H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy has engaged suspected on mov to their West at a range of 100 metres. Movement observed by starlight and engaged with SA fire. Sheldrake means now being used as a follow up.	Arty info
2193	0635H	F/ KANCA	Route 2 clear.	
2194	0643H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for airstrike at YS265947. Timings ASP to 1800. Req nearest friendlies.	Arty info. Clear Arty.
2195	0720H	F/ G3 AIR	Arclight for 1415hrs now diverted.	Clear 1 ASP.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Copy

Sheet Number: 157

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2196	0800H	F/ 6 BAR	a. Contact D Coy. b. 210515H.c. YS499518.d. 3.e. Unk.f. Nil.g. Harth.h. Initiated by C/S 4 nov on rice paddy observed by scope. Clearing patrol at first light with mine detector with neg results.	Arty info.
2197	0710H	F/ 6 BAR	2 pl V Coy still sweeping area of contact. Have seen someone dash into bush. Confirm 4 KIA(BC).	
2198	0725H	F/ 5 BAR	First sortie arrived at AO BLAINS.	
2199	0835H	F/ 6 BAR	a. 33 2 pl V Coy. b. 210355H.c. YS443558. d. 6 to 7. e. Local. f. 4KIA(BC), 1WIA blood trail, 1 colt .45 pistol, 1 AK47, 1 M1, 1 PPSH, 6 packs qty docs, 1ge qty food.g. N to S. h. Initiated by 2 pl V Coy.	Arty info.
2200	0902H	F/ XUAN LOC	HIGHLOCs: 1 Coy of 2/43 YB39263, 1 coy of 2/43 YE480340, 1 coy of 2/43 YE497394. Highway security. 3/43 YE497394 RIF to SE neg results. 4/43 YB462308 RIF to SE neg results. IAR Coy YE292263 RIF to NW neg results. 1/52 YB690885 RIF to East Neg results. 1 coy 3/52 YB635127 FMB security. 4/52 Bein Hoc. IAR Coy YE669191 local patrol.	Arty info.
2201	1800H	F/ XUAN LOC	48 Regt HQ, 1/48, IAR coy, 5th Cav Regt HQ, 1/5, 18 ARVN HQ, 1/43, XUAN LOC. 3/43 YB753921 RIF to East neg results, 4/43 YB764061 BDA RIF to East neg results. 2/5, 48 Regt HQ YB370233, RIF, 3/5, 52 Regt HQ, 3/52 YB140001, 2/43 YB570390.	Arty info.
2202	0650H	F/ NUI DAT ARTY	Route 15 road blocks at YB246756, YB273655.	
2203	0740H	F/ NUI DAT ARTY	Passing as reports roadblock at YB2572.	
2204	1018H	F/ 6 BAR	One of WIA has died.	
2205	0945H	F/ 6 BAR	Standby DUSTOFF casualties area YB528564.	Arty info.
2206	0930H	F/ 5 BAR	Morning sorties for 5 BAR deployment complete.	Arty info.
2207	0735H	F/ 6 BAR	Ptl 71 in base.	Arty info.
2208	0840H	F/ 9 BAR	Ptl's 10c, 20c, 56 in base.	Arty info.
2209	0933H	F/ 9 BAR	B Coy(-) YB369882, 4 pl YB364883, 6 pl YB373879.	Arty info.
2210	0915H	F/ BARIA	Request boundary clearance YB263710 to YB277670, timings 211730H to 220800H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2211	1020H	F/ ARV	Details of A/6 mine incident.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Andy

Sheet Number: 158

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2212	1110H	F/ AFV	Amended cas figures 1 KIA, 17 WIA.	
2213	1000H	F/ B TKS	Request boundary clearance from 80-84 Northings.	Action. Clear 80-83 1 ATF Contact 9 RAR for remaind
2214	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Mine V Coy. b. 211100H. c. YS443577. d. Pressure. e. 2M16. g. 0". j. Hill damage. Request air clearance to blow mine at time 1130H.	Arty info.
2215	1115H	F/ SECT 105/ELAB	MINIB BLAINE loc at YS62446737.	
2216	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy(-) YS732630 Found seven old graves and 1 tombstone dated 1954 YS724679 2 weapon pits approx 3 months old.	Arty info.
2217	1515H	F/ BAKIA	Request for block ground clearance from 210600 to 251800 in the fol areas: 230670 to 230710, 310670 to 310710 not yet passed. This conflicts SAS 7 Ptl programme.	
2218	1000H	F/ II FV	Trail/inst warning for 23rd. Hades Bravo primary. YS2482 to 2285 to 3391 to 3568.	Arty info. 1 ATF Clear Spray
2219	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: 4 pl. Moved N point 370 metres N they located a stream. Loc a pair of wet blue trousers on tree. Also signs of attempts to camouflage track leading to North. Ptl 21B reced area. B Coy will follow up.	Arty info. Negative FTS
2220	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP. At YS364883. Located N to S track 48 hours old. 1st squad VC moving S to N. In had scrub bashed making track wide enough for one man. Follow up revealed blood on log. Track blazed on each tree for 180 metres 4 pl following up.	Arty info.
2221	0622H	F/ 6 RAR	Range bookings. Range 3 Time 0800 to 1630 9/10 RF Coy firing M16 & M60. Range 4 as for 3. Range 5 time 1100 to 1500 3 SAS firing SA. Range 6 time 0900 to 220 1 ABU firing sect wpt.	
2222	1000H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Dustoff. b. 3pl. c. YS25564. d. ASE. e. Urgent(3). f. 9 (6) sitting 3 litter. g. shrapnel wounds. h. Aust. i. 35.75 3 pl. j. snake. k. N/A. l. Secure. n. Hoist. n.TBA	Arty info.
2223	1000H	F/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 0940/1000. 2. YS274904. 3. 100/100 neg further. 4. 5820 Ramrod 41 2 F100 TIC Snake Rockets. 19 0920.	
2224	1030H	F/ JO4	Airstrike. 1. 1005/1020. 2. YS284909. 3. 100/100 neg further. 4. 5212 RAP 61, 2 A37, TIC 4 MK117, 4 MK32. 19. 0945.	
2225	1245H	F/ 6 RAR	Note restriction in AO STWARD extended from 211400 to 211600. 882 for LFT between 56861E and 74877 H.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 100

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2226	0945H	F/ 5 BAR	BNQ Y8726674, Mox pl(-) Y8433841.	Arty info.
2227	0945H	F/ 9 BAR	Atk pl Y8350867.	Arty info.
2228	1255H	F/ 5 BAR	Bunkers located at Y8723659 also have located 6 more possibly 3 to 6 months old.	Arty info.
2229	1343H	F/ 6 BAR	SIGHT: On mine. 1 KIA, 2 Litter, 3 sitting, 2nd incident.	Arty info.
2230	1440H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	LOCSTAT: TABA, Y20H, I10 Y8437805.	Arty info.
2231	1410H	F/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: A pl Y8613705.	Arty info.
2232	1305H	F/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: 4 pl Y8613704, 5 pl Y8626714, 3 pl W Coy Y8500607.	Arty info.
2233	1120H	F/ 9 BAR	B Coy(-) Y8378882, Atk pl Y8347069.	Arty info.
2234	1420H	F/ AMB	Pl 51 Y8477712.	Arty info.
2235	1120H	F/ 9 BAR	B Coy Y8394913.	Arty info.
2236	1120H	F/ 6 BAR	B Coy, war-pl Y8628793.	Arty info.
2237	1410H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp 1 Armd at KA BAWI.	Arty info.
2238	1300H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	222 Y8455830, 123 Y8478823.	Arty info.
2239	1340H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp 1 Armd Y8454840.	Arty info.
2240	1344H	F/ AMB	LOCSTAT: Pl 51 Y8465714.	Arty info.
2241	1330H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: Pl 34 Y8420729, Pl 44 Y8424797.	Arty info.
2242	1320H	F/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 2 pl Y8356906.	Arty info.
2243	1350H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy, 10 pl Y8748680, Aslt par pl Y8748674, 11pl Y8743685.	Arty info.
2244	1430H	F/ 6 BAR	BUNRAY MINOR has assumed control of 6 BAR as from 211400H.	Arty info.
2245	1415H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: Atk pl at DAMTES.	Arty info.
2246	1415H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	BNQ PWD, 1 Sp Sert Y8425816, I10 checking out rubber in area.	Arty info.
2247	1240H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: 11pl Y8733684, D Coy, 10 pl Y8740670, Aslt par pl Y8745675, 12pl Y8723659, A Coy Y8750712.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

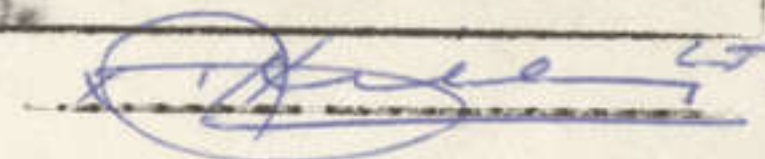
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 160

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2248	1435H	P/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: G Coy complete YS393913.	Arty info.
2249	1235H	P/ B SQN 1 ARMD	120B, 123, TAB4 YS415824.	Arty info.
2250	1235H	P/ 9 RAR	Atk P1 YS346866, D Coy(-) YS335895.	Arty info.
2251	1235H	P/ 5 RAR	12 P1 YS723664.	Arty info.
2252	1235H	P/ 6 RAR	5 P1 YS626713.	Arty info.
2253	1230H	P/ 6 RAR	10 P1 THHUSE, D Coy(-) YS500516, 12 P1 YS486544.	Arty info.
2254	1230H	P/ 5 RAR	Aslt Pnr P1 YS733674, 11 P1 YS726681. <i>D Coy(-) 733680.</i>	Arty info.
2255	1230H	P/ 6 RAR	6 P1 YS622691.	Arty info.
2256	1530H	P/ G2 AIR	P1 21 inserted 1520 hrs.	Arty info.
2257	1220H	P/ ARTY	AO granted for ARVN Armd Trg Centre from B39-42, B71-73 from 240900-241600.	Arty info.
2258	1210H	P/ H ⁺ SHOE	Request boundary clearance YS487666 to YS495678 timings 211200 to 211800.	Arty info. Clear 6 RAR, P1 located YS483674 late MI.
2259	1250H	P/ B SQN 1 ARMD	Bank force has located possible bunkers at YS415824.	Arty info.
2260	1250H	P/ 5 RAR	12 P1 has located a cutting 2 to 3 months old and also unoccupied bunkers. 2 Tp 3 Cav has been released from tasks with us at 1245.	Arty info.
2261	1400H	P/ JADE	Request clearance for 1410 Airstrike at YS352663 - Clear 1 ATF Friendlies 2000E. Alternative 410760 Clear 1 ATF, YS352647 for 1430 A/S. Clear 1 ATF Friendlies 2000E 1500 SE.	Arty info.
2262	1428H	P/ GP	Request provisional clearance for GSS night 22/23 Jul YS457537.	From Sector: Clear - Friendlies 2000H West. From: 6 RAR 2000H East.
2263	1450H	P/ 5 RAR	A. Installation Report. Bunker system 12 P1. B. 12 bunkers, area covered 100M x 30M. C. YS722659 clearing 30 metres to south running E to W. D. Linear. E. From air 12" to 15" O.H.G. F. Unoccupied for past 3 months. G. Greek 200 metres to south of system. H. MI. I. Left intact.	Arty info.
2263	1518H	P/ TEMA	There is a fire at YS443683.	1 P1 Sqn notified will investigate.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 161

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2264	1520H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1600 A/S at YS571792 and 1615 at 377683.	571792-clear-Friendlies negative 5000. 377683-Friendlies-2000E (Tps) 500E (Civs). Arty info.
2265	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy complete YS756722.	Arty info.
2266	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy YS391913, 11 Pl YS331897.	Arty info.
2267	1620H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	A. Contact C/S 3. B. 211600H. C. 554603. D. 10. E. Local. F. Negative. G. NW. H. 81MM Fired in Sp.	Arty info.
2268	1625H	F/ SECTOR LO	Fol AO granted Sector for MATS Trg. Period 220600-281800 / Route 15 to Easting 31 Northings 66-69.	Arty info.
2269	1600H	F/ BEAR CAT	FSPB Tack. received 30, 82MM mortar rounds. Fire ceased 201830. Results: 21 Thai WIA 8 Dusted off. 5 vehicles 1 x 155 gun damaged, also arty ammo dump set on fire. c/s BLACK EAGLE BEARCAT. EMPEROR BEARCAT. 1 Coy GLUNTER GREY. 1 Coy GLUNTER Long Than Security. ESCORT Centre of mass XT090967. SAMSON Centre of mass XT060836. DUNHILL Centre of mass XT150934. (Out of normal AO) AOs have changed slightly due to Brigade changeover.	Arty info.
2270	1700H	F/ J03	Sighting YS695731. Sighted a large, well kept garden but unable to get a closer look because of rain showers. Time 1700.	
2271	1700H	F/ JADE	Fac Reports sighting puffs of smoke Grid 3876.	Engaged by Arty. Arty info.
2272	1720H	F/ 1 ATF	480 RF Coy will arrive BATON by CH 47 at 240845 for attachment of 15 days.	Arty info. Msge. Passed in code.
2273	1735H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine incident 3 Pl. B. 210940H to 211415H. C. YS525564. D. 2 x M16 detonator pressure set. E. Pressure applied. F. Located in area marked as mine field. G. Below ground .5 inches. H. Mine located 3'0" on South side of East to West track. I. Damaged to personel equipment. 1st incident 1 KIA 3 Pl, 2 holdfast personell WIA, 16 WIA 3 Pl. 2nd incident 1 KIA 3 Pl, 2 holdfast personell WIA, 2 WIA BHQ, 1 WIA 3 Pl. Summary. 1st incident at 0940 3 Pl set up harbour and commenced clearing with holdfast. Sunray 3 Pl detonated mine in an uncleared area. After 1 st incident another mine was located. <i>Thra</i> was to be blown this afternoon before extraction of holdfast elements.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

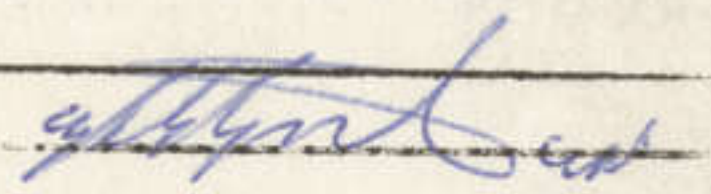
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 162

Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2273	1735H	F/ 6 RAR	2nd incident. Holdfast were air lifted and commenced clearing of LZ. Track had been cleared from area of 1st incident. Starlight stepped off track and set off 2nd mine. following equip found by A Coy in area of incident. 4 x M26 grenades; 8 anti lift devices, 6 with detonators; 60 lb of chicon explosive; 750 lbs of rice (in 15 drums) 1 x M1 bayonet, wicker basket of pots and utensils; 1x 1 gal container of oil; small qty of documents 31 x 7.96 ammo; 96 x .30 cal ammo; 1 transistor radio, 2 watches. The above was loc in caches. A new 8' deep storeroom was found with 4' overhead cover. Nothing in storeroom.	
2274	1900H	F/ XUAN LOC	Sitrep. Unit 19 had contact at time 211210H at YS743890. They contacted enemy size squad firing small arms. Results, 2 ARVN(KIA) 1 ARVN(WIA) 1 VC PW 1 B40 and 3 B40 rds, captured.	Arty info.
2275	1913H	F/ 6 RAR	2 Pl V Coy on thier way to clear AP. Heard moaning and groaning at the grid of the contact they had at 0400 this morning. They did a sweep and found nothing.	Arty info.
2276	1925H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
2277	2125H	F/ GSO3 INT	Agent report from LO LONG THANH Evaluation B2. 2 and 3 Bns of 274 Regt will shell Bearcat with 82MM and 122MM between 0100 and 0200 on 22 July. On 19 July 2 Bn received 2 x 82MM mortars also 24 x 122MM rockets, unknown No of B40, AK5 weapons now near 2nd Bn base. At 2400 tonight VC will shell LONG THANH and infiltrate the town. Recce done last night. All pers 274 Regt one operational tonight. There will be no logistic missions carried out at TAI TIEN YS2380 today or tonight. Agent from within 274 Regt.	Arty info. Arty info.
2278	0752H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Light contact 1 Pl. B. 211920. C. YS758737. D. Approx 7. E. N/K will confirm in morning. F. 2 KIA BC. G. Enemy came from S and withdrew NE and SW on contact. H. Enemy approached across creek line and were engaged by 1 Pl in ambush. Enemy still beleived to be in general area.	Arty info.
2279	1630H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 comp YS453721.	Arty info.
2280	1740H	F/ B SQN CAV	Contact report. A. c/s 3. B. 211845 hrs. C. YS694774 100M S of c/s 3. D. 4. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. Withdrew to SW. Contacted when c/s 3 laying claymores. No shots fired.	Arty info.
2281	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 95Z YS441704.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

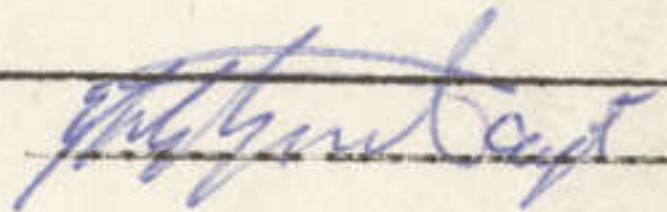
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 163Date: 21 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2282	1902H	F/ 9 RAR	Consolidated Night Locs. A Coy(-), 2 Pl YS356908. 1 Pl YS357908. 3 Pl YS360907. B Coy(-), 4 Pl, 6 Pl YS372882. 5 Pl YS373881. C Coy complete YS385910. D Coy(-), 11 Pl 12 Pl YS334895. 10 Pl YS333891.	Arty info.
2283	1915H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc: c/s 10c YS379641.	Arty info.
2284	1916H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Sitrep. 1. c/s 4 of 5/12 Btn at YT440160 saw 6 VC moving East. c/s 4 followed and found 1 body partially covered in dirt and still warm 1 VC KIA BC. 2. c/s 3 of 4/12 Btn contacted an unknown number of enemy at YT517422 - 1 VC KIA BC 3 US WIA. 3. At YS356112 an enemy battalion seen at 1600 hrs. No rating but fairly sure. 4. 2/3 battalion continuous ops with territorial forces. 5. c/s1 conducts combined search, clear and ambush patrols in vicinity 4692 and joint US VN squad day and night ambushes at 3994 and 4489. c/s 2 conducts combined search clear and ambush patrols at 3700 and joint US VN squad day and night ambushes at 3709 and 3807. 6. c/s 3 has combined SCA patrols in vicinity of 3799. 7. c/s 4 maximum squad size day/night ambushes at 3891 and 3193. 8. 4/12 battalion conducts operations with territorial forces in Nth position of 18 ARVN TAOR. 9. 5/12 battalion conducts ops with Regional Forces in West and Central 18 th ARVN DIV TAOR.	Arty info.
2285	1930H	F/ 6 RAR	N/Locs: D Coy 10 Pl 4 Troop 1 Armd YS500516. 11 Pl YS478547. 12 Pl YS494537.	Arty info.
2286	1930H	F/ B SQN ARMD	Request for Mousetrap. Extension of AO over area 3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 4174, 4175, 4176, 4177, requested from 220700hrs - 22 1900hrs.	Arty info. Granted extension AO. Clear 1 ATF GS02 Ops. Passed to B Armd.
2287	2005H	F/ 3 SAS	Sitrep - NTR.	Arty info.
2288	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 1 Pl. C. YS758737. D. 220730H. E. Priority. F. 1 Letter. G. Gun shot wounds to upper - Right Leg. H. AUST. I. 52.85(92D) c/s 11. J. Smoke. K. To be advised. L. Secure. M. Jungle penetrator Req. N. Trees 85'.	
2289	2015H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	B Sqn Nui Dat. 11 Section 85A THURST, (6 RAR). 12 Section deployed 6 RAR, LCT AO ROSSLEA 81 deployed D Coy 6 RAR AO STRAND 3 Tp 99B deployed 5 RAR AO TWINKLE TOES 2/48 ARVN AO ROPE. 84 83 Sections B Coy 1 AR AO NICK c/s CA 9 9E 98 85B 85 13 Sec continued PSPB protection in AO TRACKER. HQ 1 Tp continued ARVN Training and Convoys BL15. HQ s Sect deployed 5 RAR AO PANTHER.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

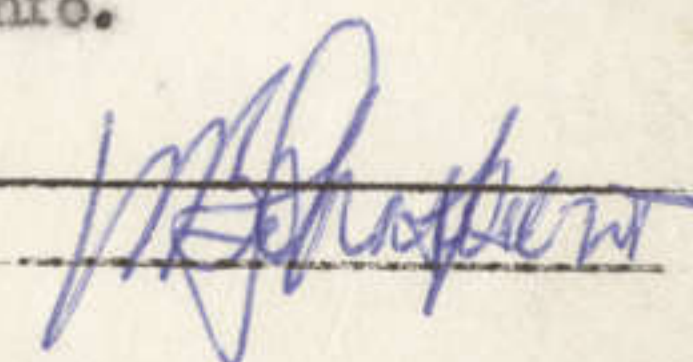
Sheet Number: 164

Date: _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2290	2042H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 3 Tp 3 Cav. B. 211845H. C. 694774. D. 4 enemy carrying packs. No weapons visible. E. Not known. F. Nil. G. Withdrew SW. H. N/A.	
2291	2042H	F/ 5 RAR	Installation Report 12 Pl. A. Bunker system. B. 50 bunkers. C. 722659 to 723653 to 720656 in clearing. D. Linear in 5 separate areas. E. Overhead protection 15" of loose earth. 19 x 2 man weapon pits for at least 6 mths. Some minor use for at least 3 mths probably caretaker group. G. Possible water supp. Creek loc at YS722653. H. Nil. I. No action taken. Gave quick check because of task. Unable to determine actual size.	
2292	2200H	F/ EBONY CP	Radion check on Bookbinder all stations answered except B Sqn 1 Armd, 9 RAR, 3 SAS, HQ Coy. Radio check on Chip Monk. Only B Sqn 3 Cav, 1 Pd Regt, 1 Pd Sqn answered. Remote was faulty and the stations were barely readable.	
2293	2310H	F/ XUYEN MOC	A. Dustoff. B. TA30B. C. YS691771. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. 1 sitting. G. False teeth. H. NZ. I. 6305 TA3. J. Headlights flares. K. Open clear. L. Secure. M. N/A. N. Throat obstruction.	
2294	1602H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: R/S 3 Tp 3 Cav YS694777, Aslt Pnr pl YS763676, D Coy, 10 pl YS759683, 11 pl YS749687.	Arty info.
2295	1602H	F/ 6 RAR	Pt1 72 YS483663.	Arty info.
2296	1635H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 sect 2 Tp with PLAYTIME elements.	Arty info.
2297	1640H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 pl YS374880, 6 pl YS372882, B Coy(-) YS372882.	Arty info.
2298	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 1 pl W Coy YS496554.	Arty info.
2299	1655H	F/ HOA LONG	VN AP's. YS425636, YS422629, YS413637, YS415632, YS415647, YS425642, YS416684.	Arty info.
2300	2106H	F/ 5 RAR	CNT. TA39M, 3 Tp 3 Cav, 2 sect 3 Tp 3 Cav, Astro shores 61A YS694775, TA30B, 1 sect 3 Tp 3 Cav, TA98B YS697781, Astro shores PL ⁶⁰ C/S YS698784, Astro shores C/S 61 YS686764.	Arty info.
2301	2106H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy YS763687, 10 pl YS761687, 11 pl YS749687, 12 pl YS706651, BHQ, Mor sect, Atk Pl, Arty G20, 3 sect 3 Tp 3 Cav YS725674. Aslt pnr YS773680.	Arty info.
2302	2106H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy, 2 pl, 3 pl YS764732. 1 pl YS758737, B Coy, 4 pl, 6 pl HORSESHOE, 5 pl YS502669, Pt1 C/S22A YS498672, Pt1 C/s 22B YS502665, C Coy NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 165

Date: 22 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2303	2130H	F/ FWD TAC HQ	VN HIGHLOC: C/S Leatherneck 3(-) YS256883, Element Leatherneck 3 YS255903, C/S L/necks 5(-) YS283903, C/S element L/necks 5 YS274895.	Arty info.
2304	1900H	F/ J03	1. YS75367514. 2. 0525. 3. 100/20 bombs on target North/South trail Exp. 4. 4 MK117. 5. 5403 Boxer 04, F100 Base camp. RNDZ N/A.	
2305	2115H	B/ B SQN I ARMD	B Sqn Nui Dat, Sqn HQ 13, 85, 85B CLAIRE, T11, T12, T85B THRUST, T81 629709, T83 Duc Thanh T84 440798, 3 39M, 32 694775, T30B, T31, T98B 697781, T33 ELIANE.	Arty info.
2306	2115H	F/ B HORSE	Dailer 4 348935, AP at 364935.	Arty info.
2307	2130H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy(-) YS628702, 4 pl YS613705. 5 pl YS626714, 6 pl YS612689, V Coy, Ptl 34 YS440575 1 pl YS455568, 2 pl YS446567, 3 pl YS453578, Ptl 31A YS458564, Ptl 40A YS498518, W Coy, 3 pl YS477600, 1 pl YS496554, Ptl 52A YS518545, 2 pl YS509539, Ptl 65 TP, Ptl 65A YS456585, Ptl 67 LT, TA11B THRUST.	Arty info.
2308	0110H	F/ IIFTV	Red Haze readout 11656, Mission M1291, TOT 2120-2220 hrs. YS409539 1 on road, YS416546 1 on river, YS423542 1 on river, YS443545 1 on mountain, YS453540 1 on stream, YS462542 1 on stream, YS466564 1 in open, YS505543 1 on trail. Mission 1292 YS320562 1 on river, YS319558 1 on river, YS361616 1 on road.	Arty info.
2309	0140H	F/ IIFTV	Red Haze readout Sortie 11664 Mission 820 TOT 2025-2145 hrs YS240570 one on river. YS270670 one in open. YS280655 one in open. YS350645 one in open.	Arty info.
2310	2200H	F/ 6 RAR	Request road from YS426572 to YS447578 to be included in our AO ROOSLEA, for Seagull.	Passed to Sector - Clear Sector. 6 RAR are to liaise with DC Long Dien before including rd in AO.
2311	0405H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout Sortie 11666. Mission Special SLAR TOT 0015-0030H. YS260590 one on stream. YS270590 one on stream.	Arty info.
2312	0645H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear.	48 Tpt Gp, Vung Tau convoy control, B Sqn Cav, 1 Fd Sqn, Det Pro Unit informed.
2313	0700H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 clear	48 Tpt Gp, Vung Tau convoy control, B Sqn Cav, 1 Fd Sqn, Det Pro Unit informed.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

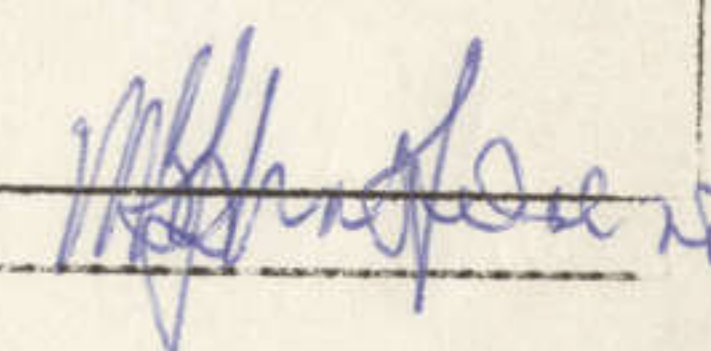
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 166

Date: 22 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2314	0720H	F/ ARU	Test firing MG prepared pit - 200 yds outside wire - AO SAMICHON. Timings 221300-221700H	Arty info.
2315	0740H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
2316	0745H	F / AIR	Sighting report. 6 sampans close to shore at YS6857.	Arty info.
2317	0800H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0900 airstrike on YS578726. Friendlies 4000m SE 3500m NW.	Arty info.
2318	0853H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference Contact of 1 pl at time 211920H, amend para e and f to read - E. local or regional F. 2 enemy KIA (BC) 2 enemy WIA (blood trail), documents, medical supplies and 2 packs captured.	Arty info.
2319	0900H	F/ BARIA	Request AO clearance on block YS2668, 2868, 2667, 2967. Time 220830 to 221300H	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2320	0904H	F/ 1 ARMD	a. Incident. b. 212100H. c. YS433797. d. 1. e. unknown. f. N/A. g. Within FSPB VIRGINIA. h. 1 observed within Virginia, did not engage as range and in hope that light would come closer to the ambush point.	Arty info.
2321	0906H	F/ 1 ARMD	a. Incident b. 212345H. c. YS470794. d. unknown but at least 2. e. unknown. f. N/A. g. West to east along track at that grid. h. unable to engage because of foliage obstruction.	Arty info.
2322	0910H	F/ 1 ARMD	a. Incident. b. 220100H c. YS440801. d. unknown. e. unknown. f. N/A g. West to east along track at that grid. h. Movement first seen and heard at 0400H but continued spasmodically until 0400H.	
2323	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Tp B Sqn Cav have had an incident and have 1 VC PW. Arranging for Albatross 03 to collect. He will be initially interrogated at Elaine and then moved to Hai Dat under escort.	Arty info. Int, Provost, 5 RAR advised.
2324	1055H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl were moving North from B Coy loc. Saw edge of bunker system. Pl was deploying when 1 en seen, dressed in fawn with wpn slung. En was engaged. 6 Pl believe system is occupied. May have requirement for LFT and airstrike later - will advise.	Arty info. Air advised.
2325	1100H	F/ 6 RAR SEAGULL	Truce in Long Hais now broken - are now engaging.	Arty info.
2326	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact 3 Tp 3 Cav. b. 220945H. c. YS697781. d. 1 e. Main Force NVA. f. 1 enemy WIA taken PW. Weapon still in jungle, search later. g. N/A. h. 1 enemy moving from W to E was engaged by 1 Sect 3 Tp, was wounded and captured.	Arty info. Passed to AFV 1120H, II FFV 1122H.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 167

Date: 22 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2327	1105H	F/ AIR	From Albatross 02. At YS643687 at 1030 one human head lying in paddock.	Arty info. LO Xuyen Moc advised.
2328	1220H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 42A discovered a 250lb bomb and are going to blow between 1300 to 1330. Found at ys 472453.	Arty info.
2329	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl contact. Have adjusted arty and mors into camp. At present, check fire while LFT engages. No further enemy seen although RPG was fired at 6 Pl. Believe camp extends back in depth as that is where RPG came from. Pl intend entering camp after LFT has finished.	Arty info.
2330	1227H	F/ DIV INT UNIT	PW has been dusted off. Condition did not allow thorough interrogation. Identified as member of Province Medical Unit.	
2331	1254H	F/ BLACKHORSE	38 Group Crypto. Agents report. 3/274 Regt located at YS220818. Unidentified unit at YS238721. 2 reported morning today C3.	Passed to HQ Fwd.
2332	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl has now entered the bunker system. It is the biggest bunker system that they have ever seen so far, the bunkers stretch to the North, East and West. At this stage, 6 Pl has grenaded 7 bunkers and have consolidated the area. The bunkers are very well constructed with up to 3 ft of overhead cover. Signs of recent occupation are evident. The camp has tables and chairs. At this stage no further enemy have been sighted, however there is possibility that there are more enemy in the camp. It is intended to pull 6 Pl back and call in arty and airstrike if possible then assault with B Coy complete.	Arty info. Airstrike request passed to GS02 Air.
2333	1328H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 6 Pl. B. 221040H. C. YS372885. D. 1 Bunker. E. Did not return fire. F. 1 WIA blood trail. G. Approached from N withdrew into bunker system to the N. H. 6 Pl during silent deployment on bunker system saw 1 en moving into bunker. 6 Pl engaged with SA. An RPG was fired from bunker in depth, landing to the rear of 6 Pl. After engagement by arty and Bushrangers, 6 Pl swept into the edge of bunker system. They have loc 7 bunkers but the system extends to N & E & W. System newly occupied and is well established.	Arty info. II FFV 1415 Spec White AFV.
2334	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Pl moving on task req by CO. A Coy and 2 Pl preparing to move.	Arty info.
2335	1440H	F/ 5 RAR	200 Metres S of A Coy loc (YS770744) a rice paddy 50x50m has been found. In 1 Pl loc (YS758743) a bunker system has been found.	Arty info.
2336	1442H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl in SW corner of the camp.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 168

Date: 22 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2337	1445H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request clearance to move to YS487658.	Clear 6 RAR. H'shoe to be clear of that area by 1700.
2338	1448H	F/ SAS	Ptl insertions today and tomorrow are delayed by 24 hrs by weather.	Arty info.
2339	1455H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 back in base.	Arty info.
2340	1530H	F/ 6 RAR	2 P1 at YS540554 found at YS540555 2 bunker systems. Still under investigation.	Arty info.
2341	1532H	F/ 1 ARMD	PtIs I10 and elms of Astro Shores 80 have inspected area of the airstrike held yesterday. They have found a few bunkers but have nothing significant to report.	Arty info.
2342	1555H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy now moving. Advise if LFT has departed for this loc.	Arty info. Affirm from Air.
2343	1555H	F/ BEARCAT	Sitrep. Nothing significant has happened.	Arty info.
2344	1613H	F/ FWD TAC HQ	Leatherneck C/S 5A in contact at YS294854. Receiving SA fire and RPG. Size of enemy unknown at this time.	Arty info.
2345	1617H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: Black Eagle at B'cat trg. Emperor at B'cat having Stand down. Grunter at FSPB GREY. Escort YF085024. Sampson YS131861. Dunhill YS150923.	Arty info.
2346	1306H	F/ XUYEN MOC	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) 2/48, B Coy(-) 2/48 YS644637.	Arty info.
2347	1306H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy(-), YS326898. 12 P1 YS323893.	Arty info.
2348	1306H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YS601700.	Arty info.
2349	1306H	F/ 1 ARMD	Elm SHQ T20B, 3 Tp, 4 Sp Sect 3 Cav, Ptl 10 YS410754.	Arty info.
2350	1322H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy, 10 P1 YS781694. Aslt Pnrs YS801707. 11 P1 YS758696. B Coy no change. Ptl 22A YS516615. Ptl 12A A Coy. 1 P1 YS760747. 3 P1 YS778751. Ptl 22B in 5 P1 loc. 12 P1 YS697636. Ptl 82 YS703671.	Arty info.
2351	1447H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53C YS488601. 4 P1 YS599696. A Coy YS530552. 2 P1 YS540554. 2 P1 W Coy YS511-539. Ptl 53A YS490603.	Arty info.
2352	1635H	F/ AC TUFF TIGER	Report explosions on road N of NGAI GIAO vic XA BANG Post. 8 or 9 Rounds approx 105MM cal.	Check with LO DUC THANH - nil report. 1 Armd Rear info to pass fwd - neg report.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Only

Sheet Number: 169

Date: 22 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2353	1650H	F/ DUC THANH	Night Aps YB464794 464773 463780 453747 450740 455740 451727 423737.	Arty info.
2354	1656H	F/ 1 ARND	Tk force T20B and olas have no reports on explosion North of NGAI GIAO.	Arty info.
2355	1705H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl C/S14 YB419719, B Coy complete at HOBBSHOLE, 3 pl YB778740, 12 pl YB686640	Arty info.
2356	1720H	F/ HENRY GP	There will be elements at grids, YB470715, YB469705, YB442706 to YB437697, YB415717, YB414712 from dates 22/24. Will send copy of daily programme tomorrow.	Arty info.
2357	1730H	F/ XUAN LOC	SPAR READOUT: YB307797, YB597655.	Arty info.
2358	1810H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy have located heavy blood trails particularly on a bunker. 20 bunkers found so far.	Arty info.
2359	1557H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy(-) YB320901, 12 pl YB314896.	Arty info.
2360	1557H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 11 pl YB765697, A Coy, 2 pl YB768744, 3 pl YB779742, 1 pl YB759747, 12 pl YB691636, D Coy, 10 pl YB780700, Nightloc Aslt Pnr YB789707.	Arty info.
2361	1640H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy complete YB349912.	Arty info.
2362	1640H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 1 pl YB760747, A Coy, 12 pl YB768744, 12 pl YB689639.	Arty info.
2363	1640H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOGSTAT: C Coy YB559650.	Arty info.
2364	1640H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 6 pl YB596689.	Arty info.
2365	1715H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: W Coy(-) YB477600, 1 pl - W Coy YB497553, B Coy nor sec YB628702, Ptl 51A YB YB498555.	Arty info.
2366	1745H	F/ HOA LONG	HAP's YB424639, YB425636, YB425642, YB421647, YB414645, YB422629, YB413634.	Arty info.
2367	1800H	F/ 2/48	C/S HAP's YB553644. HAP's YB555647, YB557644, YB550440, C/S nightloc YB559650.	Arty info.
2368	1805H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 5 pl YB595702, 2 pl W Coy YB511539, 4 pl YB596694.	Arty info.
2369	1845H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: 2 pl YB540556, 1 pl YB526551, 3 pl YB535559.	Arty info.
2370	1855H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation report. b. Transit camp. c. 221530H. d. YB596694. e. 4 pits OH protection pits sleeping 10'x6'. f. Section. g. 3 weeks old. West/West and 1 South. h. N/A i. N/A. j. N/A. k. Hit by A/S.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (CPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 170

Date: _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2371	1900H	I/ 5 RAR	HIGHTLOC: A Coy Y5766744, 1 pl Y5760747, 3 pl Y5778740, B Coy H/SHOR, C Coy Hai Dat, D Coy(-) Y5779707, 10 pl Y5781707, 11 pl 763699, 12 pl Y5682641.	Arty info.
2372	1920H	I/ FWD	Leatherneck 3 mine incident 2 KIA Y5255831.	Arty info.
2373	1907H	I/ 5 RAR	HIGHTLOC: HQ, Atk pl, G20, Morpl(-) Y5725674, Aslt par pl Y5789707, Ptl AS 61A Y5694775, TA30B, TA31, TA98B Y5697781, Ptl AS60 Y5698784, Ptl AS61 Y5686764.	Arty info.
2374	1930H	I/ 2/48	Y5652631, 2 houses located fairly old no roofs. Loc 10 M79 rounds. Pl size bunker system in area.	Arty info.
2375	1940H	I/ B SQN I ARMD	HIGHTLOC: TA84, I10, T23, T22 Y5480804, T20B Y5440801, TA81, I85, T28B, T22B, T92B Y5464791.	Arty info.
2376	2000H	I/ ARU	HIGHTLOC: Ptl 56 Y5451684, Ptl 72 Y5436668.	Arty info.
2377	2000H	I/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 Y5436668.	Arty info.
2378	2000H	I/ 2/48 ARVN	A Coy, B Coy Y5651629, NAF's Y5647627, Y5651631, Y5651625, Y5649631, Y5547633.	Arty info.
2379	2100H	I/ 9 RAR	Request boundary clearance on northern boundary Y5320920 to Y5350922. Timings 230600H to 250600H.	Arty info. Clear B'HORSE.
2380	1920H	I/ LO BARIA	Agent report. 1. From Long Le. Time of report 221230H reported by woodcutters from Phuoc Hoa village. Unit Ident unknown. Size 1 Coy. Main force located at Y5316665 in process of building camp. Wearing green uniforms. Individual and crew served weapons. Evaluation VII C/2 US C/3. 2. From Long Le. Time of report 221230H on 20 Jul reported by woodcutters in Phuoc Hoa village. Unit C41. Squad sized observation post located at Y5332662 observing activity in Phuoc Hoa village. Dress and weapons unknown. Evaluation VII C/2 US C/3. 3. Sector will engage targets with H&I tonight from Ong Tring. 4. Info collected by tech Int System valued at A/2 from 18 Div HQ 21/7/69. Enemy located at Y5597655 and Y5700719. Size and type unknown.	Arty info.
2381	2000H	I/ 9 RAR	HIGHTLOC: A Coy Y5345912, B Coy Y5373886, C Coy Y5387907, D Coy Y5308899	Arty info.
2382	2000H	I/ 5 RAR	Ptl 95Z Y5433704, Ptl 24 Y5470716, Ptl 14 Y5415717.	Arty info.
2383	2000H	I/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C Y5380660, Ptl 20c Y5414632.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 171

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2384	2005H	F/ B HORSE	Styler A NAP's YS405935, YS420936. Styler D NAP's YS338929, YS323938, YS332941,	Arty info.
2385	2020H	F/ B SQN I ARMED	NIGHTLOC: T20B, TA 84(-), I 10 YS448780. T20B bogged at this loc.	Arty info.
2386	2220H	F/ FID	Leathorneck 3 YS265828, Leathorneck 5(-) YS295855, NAP YS298855.	Arty info.
2387	2110H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: A Coy (-) YS530552, 1 pl YS526551, 2 pl YS540556, 3 pl YS535559, B Coy(-) near pl YS628702, 4 pl YS599894, 5 pl YS595702, 6 pl YS596686, C Coy, Ptl 34 OP of DC, 1 pl V Coy YS458561, 2 pl V Coy YS443562, 3 pl V Coy YS453577.	Arty info.
2388	2115H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHTLOC: D Coy(-), 4 Tp B Arm, LCT, YS300546, YS41544, YS504524, 11 pl YS471540, 12 pl YS477533, W Coy(-) YS477600, 1 pl W Coy(-) YS497553, 2 pl W Coy YS511539, Ptl 51A YS498555, Ptl 65 TP, Ptl 65A YS447579, Ptl 67 LT.	Arty info.
2389	0050H	F/ H TOC	Red Haze Readout, Sortie 11679, Mon 1277, TOT 1925 - 1955 hrs. YS435662 1 open, YS406647 1 trail, YS406642 1 open, YS405603 1 trail, YS409616 1 open, YS493631 1 rice field. Mon 1291, TOT 1925 - 1955 hrs, YS496579 1 rice field, YS432525 1 open, Mon 1290, TOT 1925 - 1955 hrs, YS320561 1 river, YS381599 1 open, YS354514 1 swamp, YS370511 2 in swamp, YS371517 1 open.	Arty info.
2390	0100H	F/ DIV INT UNIT	OC 1 Div Int Unit complained of the noise and light originating from RAAF Canton in his area. ACTION: Rang RAAF Duty Officer, as he was some distance from the canteen in question asked to ring canteen (to link from Air CP), did so. Spoke with Pit Lt CROSSLEY, who was present in the canteen and directed the place be closed down.	
2391	2245H	F/ 1 ARMED	ARM carried out ops in AO NICK supported by T23 T22 TAB4 TAB6 I10 TAB3 G75 I85. Entering area of airstrike 211350H at YS410760 was found to be bunkers, nothing else of importance, confirmed by Possum. LOGS/T: T20B YS448780. R R Force YS451780, YS454791. 1 Tp remained 1 ATF, R R Force. 4 Tp op can 6 RAR in AO of LONG HAIR, fired H and I suspected on bases from possum YS500512 located with I4.	Arty info.
2392	2330H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	Redhaze. Sortie 11678 Mon 1290 TOT 1605 to 1635H YS314587 1 on river, 372582 1 on river 374586 1 on river. 386598 1 on river 381592 1 on river. 386596 1 in rice field. 389595 1 in swamp.	Arty info.
2393	2335H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	YS530725 2 on Strath.	Not to be engaged SAS Ptl.
2392	2400H	F/ CP	Base defence net - all stations ack.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

doty

Sheet Number: 172

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2393	0225H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	SLAR Readout. Sortie 11689 special SLAR TOT 2035-2045H. YB410540 1 on stream, 370525 1 near stream, 330550 1 near stream. Man 820 TOT 2045-2105H YB530725 2 on stream, 430670 1 on road.	Arty info. Passed to BARIA.
2394	0300H	F/ LO BEARCAT	The Thai Colonel at Bearcat was very disturbed with neg clearances received from HQ FWD. The clearances required were as follows, H and I from GREY - YB284910 (clear 9 RAR), 205910 214931 illumination, 219924 canister impact, 211930 illum, 215922 canister impact, 204929 illum, 208921 canister impact. Timings ASAP to 0600 requests to know the reason why neg clearances were given by HQ FWD.	Passed to G2 Ops.
2395	0350H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	SLAR Readout. Sortie 11691 special SLAR TOT 0025-0045 YB220530 1 in open, 405655 1 in open.	Passed to Sector. Arty info.
2396	0350H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for a/s on YB160825, 166807, 269903 timings 0700 to 1800.	G2 Ops - clear if clear CLARE Clear CLARE. Arty info.
2397	0400H	F/ EBONY	Radio check on Bookbinder - 3 Cav, 5 RAR, HQ Coy failed to answer. Chipmunk - 3 Cav, 5 RAR HQ Coy failed to answer.	
2398	0420H	F/ HQ FWD	(Relayed from G2 Ops). Relayed contact of 0300 BEARCAT log and asked for clearances for BEARCAT originated airstrike (subject to separate log) and asked for questions from G2 Ops 1. Why so long off air? - lost use of an engine/generator on ACV which caused problems with 4 radio sets they are using. 2. Verify that no clearances will be given after 2200H - Will be checked out and details advised (inquiries to be made by Capt GAZZARD).	Arty info.
2399	0440H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	SLAR Readouts. YB403557 1 on river, 450538 1 on stream, 406525 408525 boats on water, 365575 3 in water, 352574 1 in water.	Arty, Sector info.
2400	0455H	F/ ARTY TAG	Engaged SLAR readout at YB407525. Info passed direct from a/c.	
2401	0600H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	II PVV - NTR for ni 22/23 Jul.	
2402	0630H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 PL W Coy now complete in last night's night loc.	Arty info.
2403	0645H	F/ BARIA	Request ground clearance for a/s on YB700655 552912 timings 0730.	700655 neg 5 RAR. 552912 clear SAS, G2 Ops. Arty info.
2404	0700H	F/ EXPRESS	Request permission to test fire wms in test fire pit from 1500 to 1700H.	Granted.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

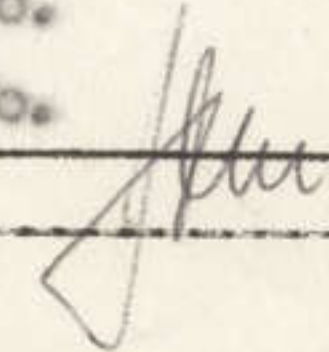
Arty

Sheet Number: 173

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2405	0715H	F/ HQ FWD	Reference contact Leatherneck 5A yesterday rough details - 1 cas to be dusted off, 400 lb rice, 500 rds AK47, some grenades, 1 box med equipt. Coy strength, engaged with LPT and arty withdrew S and SW.	Arty info.
2406	0725H	F/ HQ FWD	Dustoff 39 complete.	Arty info.
2407	0730H	F/ KANGA	Route 23 is clear.	Arty info.
2408	0740H	F/ HQ FWD	On request when details of the mixup on granting of BEARCAT clearances may be expected - Answer. As was stated last night friendlies here will not give clearances after the time stated. There is no mixup at all.	
2409	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	Have stopped a veh carrying about 20 pers, one of these has an ID card dated 1961, request Pro to check this.	Pro to send person to check.
2410	0745H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear by VR.	Arty info.
2411	0750H	F/ KANGA	Route 15, 2 clear by VR.	Arty info.
2412	0750H	F/ II PFV	For Air Int. Man 3110 C/S Polkalot 05 tgt is 3 For 3946 5 For time over tgt is base time less 1 hr 30 mins, in area for 20 mins at alt of minus 6 coords set using J/R, prefix 2500 coords 340820 384823 384865 using also J/R today's a. alt is FLRL b. base time FLRL.	
2413	0630H	F/ Sector	HTR ni 22/23 Jul.	Arty info.
2414	0650H	F/ BARIA	Req clearance for AO on YS273687 273710 263707 255691 timings 0700 to 1500.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2415	0705H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41A in 10 P1 loc. 2 P1 W Coy YS513543.	Arty info.
2416	0705H	F/ ANU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2417	0725H	F/ BARIA	Airstrikes requested earlier now cancelled.	Arty info.
2418	0730H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-), Ptl 34 no change. 1 P1 W Coy YS458565. Ptl 65 EP.	Arty info.
2419	0752H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy no change. 11 P1 YS472552. 12 P1 YS482540.	Arty info.
2420	0752H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2421	0807H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk P1 YS712676.	Arty info.
2422	0807H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 P1 YS534559.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Artz

Sheet Number: 174

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2423	0810H	F/ JADE	Request clearance of Y8578726 for 0900H a/s.	Clear 6 RAR, nearest friendly lies 3000m SSE. Arty info.
2424	0832H	F/ 2/48	B Coy(-) searching E half 6562, S half 6563. A Coy searching W half 6562, N half 6561, NE corner 6461, SE corner 6462.	
2425	0840H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2426	0901H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 9 FI at Y8384908 have loc 4 bunkers, 1 bunker has taken a direct hit, also located 1 RUG7 launcher complete. Believe launcher to be in a dangerous condition and will be destroyed.	Arty info.
2427	0915H	F/ BARIA	US FAC has located an orange and white parachute at Y8601654, can you check on this.	Air notified, Possum to check
2428	0920H	F/ HQ FWD	Leatherneck 5A in contact with unknown size on at Y8295845 on firing small arms only.	
2429	0840H	F/ 2/48	Req bdy clearance on grids Y86661 6662 6663 timings ASP to 1500.	Passed to 5 RAR and approved
2430	0852H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53A Y8490587.	Arty info.
2431	0852H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 1 FI no change. 2 FI Y8347910. 3 FI Y8344910.	Arty info.
2432	0852H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk FI Y8701678.	Arty info.
2433	0920H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref bdy clearance for 2/48, clear grids Y8664640 to 670625 along western side of creek, creek not to be crossed.	Passed to 2/48.
2434	0930H	F/ HOA LONG	Member from HOA LONG C/S with class from HOA LONG are in contact with 2 VC at Y8413644. Believe 1 VC is wounded, VC withdrawing W towards by pass road.	Arty info.
2435	0935H	F/ 6 RAR	4 FI in contact at Y8597693. 4 FI were moving through a bunker system when they were engaged, still moving through bunker system, another C/S is moving into a blocking position to North.	Arty info.
2436	0945H	F/ PROVOST	Close gate.	
2437	0945H	F/ BARIA	Move to junction Routes 15 and 2 and stop 1 ATF vehs moving North.	
2438	0950H	F/ ALBATROSS 01	At Y8443741 Alb 01 was flying at 5000', heard 1 shot possibly 7.62 calibre.	Arty info.
2439	1010H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

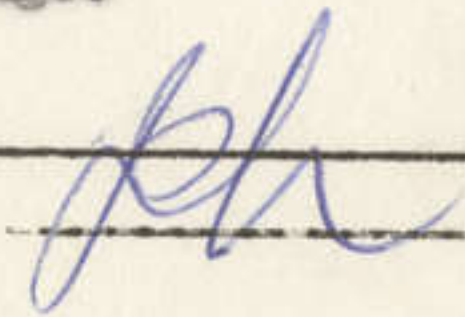
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 175

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2440	1015H	I/ PROVOST LO BARIA	Action at HOA LONG has finished - traffic now free to flow.	
2441	1502H 22 Jul	I/ HORSESHOE I/Log	Req clearance from YS500700 to 530700 to 530660 timings 231200 to 241200H. For bdy clearance.	Clear 2/48.
2442	1015H	I/ 1 ARMD	Installation Report. At 221400H a base camp was found at YS460764. Area covered 75x75m. 8 Wpn pits well const with 2' of overhead cover, believe to be platoon plus size facing S to SE. Believed 24 to 48 hrs old. Defence site 100 yds from SUOI LUP river. Full search not done.	
2443	1020H	I/ J07	OSS. 1. YS457537. 2. 10 Wpn pits exposed, 4 bunkers exposed, 1 shelter exposed, clothing scattered in area. 3. 5407, BOXER 03, 1 F100 ord unknown, VC base camp.	G2 Air info.
2444	1020H	I/ J04	Airstrike. 1. 0900/0935. 2. YS578726. 3. 100/100%, 1 bunker exposed, 1 spider hole exposed. 4. 5206, MAGPIE 41, 1 B57, 6 MK117 inst, VC base camp. Item No 19-0855.	G2 Air info.
2445	0933H	I/ 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: T20B, T22, T23, TA83, I85, I10 YS464791.	Arty info.
2446	0940H	I/ 6 RAR	From Seagull to Seagull. Ref Ops 1350 on training courses of RF we are finding difficulty in finding personnel, please advise duration of task.	Period instrs required for is 2 months.
2447	0940H	I/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS679636. 6 Pl YS493676.	Arty info.
2448	0940H	I/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS511539. 3 Pl W Coy YS492582.	Arty info.
2449	1000H	I/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS585698.	Arty info.
2450	1000H	I/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C in base.	Arty info.
2451	1025H	I/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS345908. 3 Pl YS342912. B Coy(-), 6 Pl YS372986. 4 Pl YS370888. 5 Pl YS374-836. 10 Pl YS313902.	Arty info.
2452	1025H	I/ 2/48	VN intentions for today C Coy searching areas of YS556653 553661 553670 554677 555687.	Arty info.
2453	1050H	I/ 5 RAR	Ptl 43A at YS679636 moved through an old camp not used since 12 Pl was in that loc.	
2454	1053H	I/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 2 Pl YS768754. 3 Pl YS781751. 10 Pl YS777707. 11 Pl YS773703. Ptl 43A in 12 Pl loc. Atk Pl YS696684. 6 Pl YS506677.	Arty info.
2455	1100H	I/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp 1 Armd YS493530. 10 Pl, Ptl 49 YS497508.	Arty info.
2456	1113H	I/ 5 RAR	600 Metres North from YS778740 3 Pl loc a field of corn and well used track.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 176

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2457	1117H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS368886. 5 Pl YS376888.	Arty info.
2458	1146H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 2 Pl YS765759. 3 Pl YS782759.	Arty info.
2459	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Pl have located an occupied en camp NORTH of YS782759. Camp consists of 3 huts and a suspected 8 bunkers. This is almost out of shelldrake range but shelldrake will be used to try and drag en out into 3 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2460	1204H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS411720. Ptl 24 YS454713.	Arty info.
2461	1205H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident 4 Tp 1 Armd. B. 231135H. C. YS488508. D. Definite man made shelter outside of cave, engaged with HE and destroyed. E-G. N/A.	
2462	1205H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS590698.	Arty info.
2463	1205H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS702697.	Arty info.
2464	1225H	F/ 6 RAR	4 Pl in contact.	
2465	1225H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS342911. 10 Pl YS309902. 12 Pl YS305898.	Arty info.
2466	1238H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy, 2 Pl no change. 1 Pl YS753751. 3 Pl YS782758.	Arty info.
2467	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl with B Coy. 12 Pl with D Coy.	Arty info.
2468	1310H	F/ DIV INT	RE/PF carried out a sweep in HOA LONG - BAC Hamlet this morning - led by girl detained DUC THANH last week. Led tps to one tunnel already located and destroyed, then to another area where no tunnels were located. 2 People detained in BAC Hamlet, 1 woman who owned house where 4 VC came from this morning. 1 Alleged VC supplier. Woman stated 20 VC came to her house two nights ago, will be further interrogated this afternoon.	
2469	1320H	F/ 6 RAR	4 Pl sweeping SE after contact, located an occupied bunker system. Received and returned fire. Sweep revealed heavy blood trails. 6 Pl moving as blocking force. 5 Pl moving towards contact. Res 4x AK47, 1xRPG2 (loaded), 7 packs.	Arty info.
2470	1324H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 72 YS465683.	Arty info.
2471	1425H	F/ 6 RAR	Mine incident - V Coy NORTH of DINH CO, engrs clearing towards Gas-MO moving by Possum. 1 KIA, 1 WIA so far.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

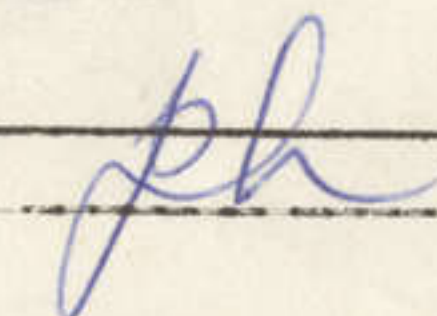
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 177

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2472	1335H	F/ 6 RAR	Incident. A. A Coy. B. 231100H. C. YS527552. D. Pressure. E. M26 grenade. F. Cylindrical G. +6". H. Nil. I. Nil. J. Grenade to be destroyed, located on log with anti lift device attached to base.	Arty info.
2473	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS340911.	Arty info.
2474	1340H	F/ 6 RAR	YS527552 - located a hide 10'x6' 3' OHC,,being destroyed.	Arty info.
2475	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS350868. 1 Pl YS341910. 2 Pl YS338913.	Arty info.
2476	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS700690. 6 Pl YS519680.	Arty info.
2477	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: G Coy YS387907. D Coy(-) YS387907. 10 Pl YS309902.	Arty info.
2478	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 14 YS408716.	Arty info.
2479	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	Standby Dustoff mine incident.	Arty info.
2480	1435H	F/ 2/48	YS595654 - loc 4 AK47, 1xB40 with ammo. Heavy blood trails 1 day old found by Austs and reported to VN. VN Sunray wants to know what Aust troops were doing in this area.	Arty info.
2481	1400H	F/ 6 RAR	For Seagull. Understand am about to lose cracker elements for redeployment to DAMPTER. Have no knowledge of this, assumed they were to remain under op con. Could you verify this and advise.	No requirement exists. 6 RAR advised. Arty info.
2482	1430H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS342908.	Arty info.
2483	1440H	F/ CP Fwd	LOCSTAT: 3 Bn Marines YS268803. 5 Bn Marines YS301808.	Arty info.
2484	1508H	F/ 5 RAR	Intend moving 1 Pl to 3 Pl location. 1 Pl PZ YS743765 C/S 11 52.85. 3 Pl LZ YS782757 C/S 13 52.85. Strength 25 approx. Reason. 3 Pl have found vast cornfield - stretches NNW 10000m X 100m. Have had contact with 2-3 persons. Can accept lift from 1515 on.	Comd, G2 Air notified. Arty info.
2485	1510H	F/ 6 RAR Throng II	YS507533 - D Coy sighted four persons dressed in greens - armed moving due East towards Phouc Hao. Dat Do informed. W Coy informed.	Arty info.
2486	1525H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl YS782758 located enemy camp and extensive cultivated cornfield. Sunray C/S with Possum checked this area and found it to be a most extensive stretching for 10,000 meters. From N 755 NNW to May Tao. Generally following the Province border. Width 100 meters. Many tracks. Consider this to be extensive rear service area.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 178

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2487	1530H	E/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. V Coy 6 RAR. C. YS443576. D. ASAP. E. Routine. F. 1 sitting. G. Shrapnel wounds finger and head. H. Aust. I. 56.50. C/S 3. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. No. N. 2 KIA also.	Arty info.
2488	1615H	F/ 6 RAR	Mine Incident. A. V Coy. B. 231410. C. 443576. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. N/A. G. Below surface. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 2 KIA, 1 WIA.	Arty info.
2489	1620H	F/ 6 RAR	YS508546 - Ptl 52A has struck a mine. 6 WIA. Standby dustoff.	Arty info.
2490	1630H	F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl YS339907.	Arty info.
2491	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl YS776712. 11 Pl YS772707. Atk Pl YS709695. Ptl 24 YS465707.	Arty info.
2492	1635H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 2 Pl W Coy. C. YS508546. D. TBA. E. Urgent. F. 1 sitting, 4 litter. G. Mine incident. H. NZ. I. 71.70 C/S 52. J. Smoke. K. Nil. L. TBA. M. No. N. N/A.	Arty info.
2493	1056H	F/ XUAN LOC	(2/48), under 1 ATF control will be replaced by 3/43 on 25 Jul 69.	Arty info.
2494	1815H	F/ FWD	VN Marines had contact at YS295845. Results friendlies 1 KIA, 1 WIA. Neg enemy.	Arty info.
2495	1820H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 4 Pl. B. 230850H. C. YS598692. D. 3 plus VC. E. C2 D445. F. 1 KIA BC, 2 KIA poss. G. Stationery. H. 4 Pl moving from N/Loc were engaged by en all armed. Friendlies returned fire, assaulted when claymores were seen, 4 Pl halted and went into all round defence.	Arty info.
2496	1825H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 5 Pl. B. 231300H. C. YS598692. D. 1 VC. E. D445 C2. F. 1 KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 1 RPG2 loaded. G. Unknown. H. Recce from first contact saw and engaged en, C/S then moved forward to occupy posn.	Arty info.
2497	1830H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report 4 Pl. B. Bunkers. C. 230850H. D. YS597693. E. 13 Bunkers, for fighting and sleeping. F. Pl plus. G. 230850H. H. Additional items already forwarded - 15 loaded AK47 mags, 6 x RPG2 rds, 2 chicon claymores, 8 assorted grenades, 2 transistor radios set on 50 megs, qty 7.62MM short rds, 10 packs, large qty docs, 10 sets webbing, wire cutters, shovel hoe, 3 torches, qty food.	Arty info.
2498	1830H	F/ II PTV	Ref traildust for 25 Jul alternate is to be used.	Arty info.
2499	1840H	F/ 9 RAR	Message from Seagull to Comd. Ref move of C/S 1 to one of two locs advised earlier, C/S 1 is to move to second loc. If there is doubt of coords of loc our Seagull can advise.	Familiar with coords as above

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 179

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2500	1655H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS583093. Ptl 15 YS546916 Ptl 21 YS527743. Ptl 35 YS345647.	Arty info.
2501	1900H	F/ XUAN LOC	SPAR Report YS307713.	Will attempt to engage with 23/24. Arty, Bat Int info.
2502	1905H	F/ 9 BAR	H*LOC: Ptl 10C YS386645.	Arty info.
2503	1930H	F/ 6 BAR	H*LOC: Ptl 72 YS466682. Ptl 71 YS464657.	Arty info.
2504	1730H	F/ DUC THANH	VN APs YS464795 463772 469780 453747 446727 427717 450739 445740.	Arty info.
2505	1730H	F/ HOA LONG	VN APs YS413637 413634 425636 425641 420647 414645 422629.	Arty info.
2506	1740H	F/ BARIA	Request clearance for AO on grids YS274653 298674 314649 289621 timings 240600 to 241600H.	Not granted. Area granted YS274653 298674 310660 310681 289621. Arty info.
2507	1820H	F/ 9 BAR	H*LOC A Coy YS340910.	Arty info.
2508	1820H	F/ 5 BAR	H*LOC: Ptl 24 YS469705. Ptl 14 YS414712.	Arty info.
2509	1900H	F/ 6 BAR	H*LOC: B Coy YS596684. 4 Pl, 6 Pl YS598692. A Coy, 1 Pl YS525550. 2 Pl YS542559. 3 Pl YS537560. W Coy(-) YS477600 also 3 Pl W Coy. 1 Pl W Coy YS496554. Prop loc Ptl 51A YS492592	Arty info.
2510	1935H	F/ ANU	C/S 56 saw 2 curfew breakers at YS463644 attempted to stop them. The CF ran off Ptl 56 fired warning shot overhead. CF disappeared. No further action.	
2511	1927H	F/ HQ PND	H*LOC: 3 Sect 1 Tp 3 Cav, Mor Pl, Hla Dusters YS213788.	Arty info.
2512	2020H	F/ PND	Request ground clearance on grids 3891 3991 firing 105MM from DAMPIER from now ASAP to 0600	Clear X L.
2513	2000H	F/ 5 RA th	A. Contact. 3 Pl. B. 231200H. C. YS782760. D. 1. E. Local wearing greens. F. Nil. G. West. H. En seen running away from scout.	Arty info.
2514	1945H	F./ARTY TAG	Ground clearance granted for Arty GR E 29-833, H 69-N73. SAS and Sector clearance by Arty Tac.	
2515	1925H	F/ BARIA	Unevaluated from 3 Corp suspected VC Bn size at following YS495724 470730 470715 500730 500715 390725. Intentions to attack either DUC THANH HQ or HUI DAT.	Tgts engaged by Arty as DFL.
2516	2020H	F/ 5 BAR	3 Tp 3 Cav reports 1 of his ppls found very heavy tracks movement 3' wide running EAST to WEST 20 metres to EAST of their loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 180

Date: 23 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2517	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	N ^o LOC: A Coy YS340910. B Coy YS372886. C Coy YS387907. D Coy, 10 Pl, 12 Pl YS306903. 11 Pl YS299904.	Arty info.
2518	2030H	F/ UPT 26	Sighting at YS580805 1 on stream, also at YS735775 1 on stream.	20A engaged from LAINE 735775
2519	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	For Acorn - Sunray 4 Pl located docs at YS597693 which he believes contains loc of D4450. It lists as follows C1 BIEN CRA, C2 BIEN HOA, C3 BARIA, D1 SAIGON. No further at this time. Docs should be recovered tomorrow.	Arty info. G2 int info
2520	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	Deployment 5 RAR(-) from AO PANTHER to 1 ATF Base requested 25 Jul. a. Air. D Coy PZ (Hot) 769723 to K time 250900H. A Coy PZ Rough Spot 7776 to K time Jul D Coy. b. Road. 9xTCV, 5 cargo vehs (9 if dump trucks), 2 tilt bed, if APC lift avail, 4 only TCV req.	Arty, DAAMG, Air, info
2521	1745H	F/ BLACKHORSE	4/12 Will conduct OJT with territorial forces in North of 18 ARVN TAOR. 5/12 Conduct OJT with territorial forces in central West of 18 ARVN TAOR. Emphasis of ops is on use of local intelligence to tgt local VC/VCI elms.	
2522	1745H	F/ BEARCAT	Neg Sitrep. Locs. Black Eagle - BEARCAT. Emperor - BEARCAT. Glunter - FSPB GREY. Escort YTO85024. Sampson YTO67861. Dunhill YP167916. RIF ops tomorrow.	Arty info.
2523	1750H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Neg incidents. Future intentions - 2/3 OJT trg ops with territorial forces in SW of 18 ARVN TAOR. A Coy YS4694 with 326 RF Coy. B Coy YS3908 with 624 RF Coy. C Coy YS3799 with 176 RF Coy. E Coy YS3400.	Arty info.
2524	2025H	F/ HQ FWD	Req clearance on YS255783 266782 290790 299799 285783 timings 2230 to 0600. Firing H and F 105MM from FSPB CLARE.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2525	2140H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Installation report. B. 1 Bunker and 1 hut and material for further construction. C. YS782760 on side of land clearing also beside track. D. A cleared area with construction on 1 side, OHC local timber 2'6" thick. F. Occupied with carving date 19/7/69 in tree. G. Water unknown large garden nearby. H. Nil. I. Nil at this stage.	Arty info.
2526	2145H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine Incident W Coy. B. 231610H. C. YS508546. D. Pressure. E. M16 mine. F. N/A. G. Minus. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. 1 KIA, 5 WIA.	Arty info.
2527	2200H	F/ CP	Reference Base Defence radio check. 6 RAR failed to answer on both Chipmonk and Bookbinder.	
2528	2215H	F/ 6 RAR	From VII Sector 2 Pl VC sighted at YS415533.	Engaged with 105MM from THRU

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 181

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2529	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy reports ambush at YS443562 last night saw airstrike at YS443553 between 1945H and 2000H. Commander of Ptl says A/S too close to him. The HQ gave no clearance for A/S in this area at this time. Would appreciate you advise further. Clearance was given on CSS at 457537 for night of 22/23 Jul. IIFPV advised of possible drop short by a/c.	Arty info. <i>Seagull air</i>
2530	2326H	F/ DUC THANH	Request air clearance on YS447782, 472753, 445797, 447763, timings ASP to end of mission Firing from Duc Thanh.	Arty info. <i>Air Clearance given</i>
2531	0001H	F/ DUC THANH	End of mission on YS447782, 472753, 445797, 447763.	Arty info.
2532	0010H	F/ ENVOY SAS	SAS advised of sector A0 granted adjacent to ptl 35. Common boundary on 31 easting from 63 to 66 northing. Period of extension 240600 to 241600H.	Arty info.
2533	0032H	F/ IIFPV	SLAR readout. <i>Sortie 11706 1st</i> 820 TOT 2010 - 2135H. YS580805 1 on stream. YS735775 1 on stream.	Arty info.
2534	0105H	F/ SECTOR	Ground clearance granted for YS644601.	Arty info.
2535	0120H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	One of our c/s are in contact at grid YS644610.	Arty info.
2536	0210H	F/ CP	Request for SPOOKY from 2/48 ARVN in contact at YS645605. Following passed to IIFPV with request CS unit 76A, Freq unit 41.10, Loc unit YS645605. Comms with IIFPV (G3 Air) very bad at least 10 mins were lost in relaying this request. C/S of a/c Shadow 64 N/A not known. LO 2/48 ARVN advised.	Arty info. <i>20A informed</i>
2537	0216H	F/ CP	Nearest friendlies besides your own c/s are 4 kilos from your loc, request Shadow 64 be restricted west of the 67 easting.	Arty info.
2538	0315H	F/ IIFPV	RED HAZE READOUT. Sortie 11706 Hsn 1289 and 1290 TOT 2320 to 0010H. 1289 negative result. 1290 - YS321561, 1 on river, YS380551 1 near road, YS384555 1 near road, YS395565, 1 near river, YS396559 1 near river, YS409556 1 near river.	Arty info.
2539	0350H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Spooky has left target area. Ac received ground fire in target area. No details of contact or results of Spooky mission.	Arty info.
2540	0400H	F/ CP	BOOKBINDER radio check, all stations answered. Phone check all answered.	
2541	0400H	F/ ARTY TAC	Ground clearance granted for arty from FSPB ELAINE impacting at YS655600.	Arty info.
2542	0515H	F/ UPT 21	YS397533, 399531, 400535 boats on edge of water.	Arty info.
2543	0630H	F/ 6 RAR	Bn IO to be advised if IO conf is still on tomorrow and, if so, timings.	
2544	0700H	F/ 1 ATF HQ FWD	3 section 1 troop back at CLARE.	Arty info.
2545	0702	F/ B SQN TKS	Fwd Del Tp to depart for Baria hard at 0730H via Hoa Long to advise 9 RAR that they intend to pass perimeter.	Arty info.
2546	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	INCIDENT REPORT. a. Incident Atk pl. b. 231330H. c. 699692. d. 1. e. Not known. f. N/A. g. En withdrew West. h. En sighted by fwd scout.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 125

Date: _____

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2547	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: a. Rest camp. b. 8 to 10 men no pits. c. 699692 eastern side of river. d. Circular. e. Nil. f. 1 to 3 months old. g. Empty kero bottle sighted across river.	Arty info.
2548	0716H	F/ B SQN TKS	T20B request clearance to operate in area. 75 N, 80 n, 45 e, 56 B. Cleared from 76N and SAS to advised.	Arty info.
2549	0728H	F/ B SQN TKS	As a result of request for boundary clearance from T20B it was obvious that B Sqn tks were not aware of the overlap between A0 MICK and SAS ptl 21 areas.	Arty info.
2550	0810H	F/ JADE	Request clearance of 0900 Airstrike on YS402769. B Sqn advised: Jade clear - Friendlies 300 in E.	Arty info.
2551	0815H	F/ DAT DO	Received a report of 10 - 15 VC entered PHUOC LOY last night from north.	Arty info.
2552	0830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: YS341909. Ptl 20C back in base.	Arty info.
2553	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 back in base. Ptl 95 Z back in base.	Arty info.
2554	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS426698.	Arty info.
2555	0840H	F/ Fwd CP	From D Comd. Planning move out - concerned about return of some of def stores that are in short supply. Marine Comd requires this for his own use - items in particular are ARMCO culverting and corrugated iron. Please have DCRE speak to me.	Arty info.
2556	0910H	F/ 2/48	A. Ambush. B. 240030H. C. YS645610. D. Poss Pl. E. Main Force. F. 4 KIA (BC), 1 AK 90, 2 M 1 carbines - Docs. G. W/D South. H. C/S 1 initiated artillery from XM fired in support also SPOOKY in area received ground fire from YS654601. Arty fired on this area.	Arty info
2557	0925H	F/ ARVN ARMD TRG CENTRE	Area south of ambush has been cleared. C/S 1 is in process of searching grid square YS6560. Moving to Trg Black now. Request Air & ground clearance. Request air clearance 1000 - 1400 - for 4.2 mor.	Arty info. Action: Clear ground - for air to check each 15 mins.
2558	0935H	F/ Air	Trail dust for 25 Jul. Black YS2579 - 2378 - 2575 - 3785 - 3882. Clear Spray Negative DEFS.	Arty info.
2559	0945H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl/V Coy, 1 Pl V Coy, with V Coy. T 24 with 10 Pl. Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
2560	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS688642. 6 Pl YS515686.	Arty info.
2561	0945H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS351904.	Arty info.
2562	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: G 20A, TA 33, ATK Pl, PSPB HELEN YS720697.	Arty info.
2563	0950H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: YS513544 - Ptl 52A located second M 16. C/S E 1 (LCT) has located signs showing skull, cross bones, they believe the whole perimeter of village is mined.	Arty info. Sector advised.
2564	1000H	F/ JO 3	1. 0905 0930. 2. YS402769. 3. 100/100 1 Nil STR des 6 Bkr des - Water bottles & clothing scattered in area. 4. 6 M 117. 5. VC Base Camp. <i>M/P 41 5209</i>	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

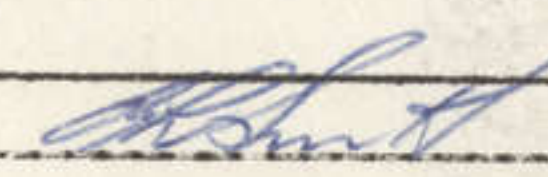
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 183

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2565	1020H	T/ BLACKHORSE	Request Mousetrap from E A2 to Route 2 up to 905 Northing time 260800 to 281200H 4	Negative clearance - Have Tps in area doing combined Op with RF/PF and will be there for next 7 days. B Sqn Tks notified. Arty info.
2566	1035H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy(-) YS302901.	Arty info.
2567	1035H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 back in base.	Arty info.
2568	1035H	F/ 6 RAR	2 and 3 Pl YS540556.	Arty info.
2569	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 24 back in base, D Coy(-) YS770711, 11 Pl with D Coy, 6 Pl YS513677, 12 Pl YS694648.	Arty info.
2570	1035H	F/ 9 RAR	9 Pl YS388904.	Arty info.
2571	1040H	F/ SAS	Ptl locs at 240745H - Ptl 14 YS583893, 15 YS546916 21 YS527743 24 YS529903 35 YS345647.	Arty info.
2572	1100H	F/ 2/48	INTENTIONS: C/S 1 - 2 Searching block YS635605 YS640600 YS660600 YS644633. C/S 3 Searching area bounded by YS543635 YS547636 YS550644 YS556644 YS560633 YS564633. 1 and 2 YS644617, 3 (-) YS555633.	Arty info.
2573	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	YS648608 - B Coy located a squad size bunker containing a quantity of rice which has been destroyed.	Arty info.
2574	1105H	F/ 2/48	YS770711 - located 20 huts with bunkers underneath.	Arty info.
2575	1200H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl YS778766 3 Pl YS780765 D Coy (-) YS770725 12 Pl YS694654.	Arty info.
2576	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	9 Pl YS390907.	Arty info.
2577	1215H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy YS300901.	Arty info.
2578	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	Aslt Pnr Pl YS780707.	Arty info.
2579	1230H	F/ 2/48	YS629606 - in contact.	Arty info.
2580	1303H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	A. Contact 76A. B. 241230H. C. YS629607. D. Squad size. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. Withdrew SOUTH and WEST. H. 76A initiated. People were in old hut eating. Clothing and rice found. Hut and contents destroyed.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 184

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2581	1310H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy and 2 Pl YS771771.	Arty info.
2582	1320H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 10C YS388640.	Arty info.
2583	1320H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 34 now leaving NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2584	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Installation report 1 Pl, Bunkers and hut. B. 80 meters x 80 meters, 5 bunkers, 3 huts destroyed. C. YS760747. D. In line. E. OHC 2'0". F. Hit by air, appears to still be used for resting. G. Water 200 metres WEST. H. Nil. I. TBA.	Arty info.
2585	1330H	F/ CP IWD	LNK 3 in contact with 5 VC at YS238828.	Arty info.
2586	1357H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl 23 inserted 1355H.	Arty info.
2587	1403H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 at YS485670. Located 3 US Butterfly bombs (UKB) appear new.	Ptl has no facility to destroy - bombs to be marked and destroyed later using engr.
2588	1403H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request boundary clearance from YS530652 to YS530700 to YS510700. Timing 251000 to 261300.	Clear 2/48 and 1 ATF, Horseshoe advised. Arty info.
2589	1410H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1500H airstrike at YS465540.	Clear 6 RAR. Friendlies 2.2KSE. Clear Sector. Friendlies 3000 m WEST. Arty info.
2590	1410H	F/ AIR	Ac doing SAS insert report purple smoke from YS558798.	Checked with B Sqn Tks - no tps in area. From CP - Request clearance for IFT to engage. Clear B Tks. Tps at YS558748 (T20B on 57.40) YS532756 (T23 on 57.40). Air info. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 185

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2591	1415H	F/ HORSESHOE	Request boundary clearance on YS485661 YS490650. 1st timing 250800 to 251200H. 2nd timing 261500 to 261710H	Clear 6 RAR. Horseshoe advised. Arty info.
2592	1448H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl 12 inserted at 1445H.	Arty info.
2593	1455H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for A/S ASAP YS459537.	Clear 6 RAR - friendlies 2500 SE. Clear Sector friendlies 2000 W YS450550 for 1530H. Clear 6 RAR friendlies 2700 N. Clear Sector friendlies 2000 W. Arty info.
2594	1530H	F/ JO7	Airstrike: 1. 1510/1520. 2. YS465540. 3. 100/70 Neg further due to WX. 4. 5321 Warhawk 31 2F4 base camp 24 HK 82. 19 1503.	
2595	1600H	F/ FLAT TOP	Hour has been compromised for today. Do not use today's hour.	Arty info.
2596	1605H	F/ 9 RAR	3 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
2597	1610H	F/ 9 RAR	Reference 3 Pl contact enemy approached from NORTH. Engaged with small arms claymores. Mortar Pl also engaged.	Arty info.
2598	1610H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Unidentified enemy loc at early 24 Jul. Clearance to fire on this target required by BLACKHORSE.	1. Negative clearance 1 ATF. 2. 9 RAR info. Arty info.
2599	1615H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	At YS560763 T Elements found cornfield, food, shelters, trip wire with chicoa grenade attached. Also sighted 2 VC who withdrew EAST at YS561761. Report from Essex Glide 22E (DUC THANH Element).	Arty info.
2600	1626H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Coy in contact. Last loc YS596684.	Arty info.
2601	1630H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl 9 RAR in contact. Standby Dustoff. Last loc YS367893.	Arty info.
2602	1630H	F/ BEARCAT	SITREP: No significant contacts or incidents. Locations: Blackeagle - BEARCAT (trg Stand Down), Emperor - Blackeagle (trg Stand Down), Glunter - Grey, Escort XT085024, Samson XT065693, Dunhill XT167916. RIF Operations tomorrow.	Arty info. G2 Ops info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 186

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2603	1645H	F/ 9 RAR	SPOTREP: 3 Pl which was loc in A Coy area when they contacted 1 enemy moving from the NORTH. The enemy was carrying no weapon and it appears that there was no one else with him. He could have been moving from or to another group. 3 Pl is conducting a sweep. 2 Pl which having left A Coy location was moving SE then S they had moved about 200 metres when the front scout was contacted by what appears to be the sentry. The forward scout has been wounded. At present there is some difficulty getting to him.	Arty info.
2604	1655H	F/ 6 RAR	SITREP: 4 Pl contacted 6 VC is still trying to regain contact with VC. Have 1 Owen gun shot wounds to hand. Dustoff request will follow.	Arty info.
2605	1700H	F/ BLACKHORSE	SPAR. Tini 221500 YS246850, 100 enemy moving NW. US quoting F3.	Arty info.
2606	1700H	F/ BLACKHORSE	2/3 C/S1 contact 5 VC YS338995 at 1447H. Results 2 VC KIA remainder withdrew WEST. Future Intention: 2/3 C/S1 RIF and establish night AP. C/S2 RIF and establish night AP. C/S3 RIF and establish night AP. C/S4 security PSPB BLACKHORSE. C/S5 RIF from GRAZ to NIEG. 4/12 RIF and establish ombus AP night and day. Northing area of 18 ARVN TAOR. 5/12 RIF and establish AP in West Central area of 18 ARVN TAOR.	Arty info.
2607	1715H	F/ XUAN LOC	1 Tp 5 Cav, 4th Bn, 48 IR, 1st Bn, 48 Regt, 3rd Bn, 5th Cav, 18 IR, HQ 18 ARVN - XUAN LOC. 1st Bn YT274101, 2nd Tp 5 Cav, 43 Regt, 4th Bn(-) YT367237, 2nd Bn YT570380.	Arty info.
2608	1715H	F/ XUAN LOC	SITREP: 4 Bn YT155377, 1 Bn 52 Regt, 52 Regt, 3 Bn 52 Regt YT634130, 52 IR YT623213, 3rd Bn YT443103, SPAR Enemy radio transmitter at YT358880. 2 contacts.	Arty info.
2609	1720H	F/ 6 RAR	A0 extension for C/S 3 request TF order for this extension. VN are happy with the new arrangement for the road to be included to 6 RAR.	Arty info.
2610	1728H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: 1 Pl W Coy YS496554.	Arty info.
2611	1729H	F/ HOA LONG	VN AP*s: YS425636 YS422629 YS413637 YS415632 YS415646 YS421647 YS425642.	Arty info.
2612	1732H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 2 Pl. B. 241625H. C. YS367894. D. Not known. E. Not known. F. Nil. G. Enemy stationary on side of N-S track. 2 Pl approached from N. 10 metres off the track forward scout was engaged by enemy and withdrew SOUTH.	Arty info.
2613	1748H	F/ 9 RAR	N*LOC: Ptl C/S 10C YS383648. LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YS413666.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 187

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2614	1808H	T/ HORSESHOE	13 group Crypto. 2/8 th arrive from 1300 tomorrow to morning 28.	
2615	1817H	F/ 9 RAR	Contact Report: A. Contact 3 Pl. B. 241600H. C. YS367894. D. 1. E. Wearing blue shirt bush hat, no weapon. F. Unknown. G. North along track withdrew NORTH WEST.	Arty info.
2616	1810H	F/ BARIA	Request extension of AO - 251000 to 251700, 430640 to 460640, 460630 to 430630.	Action: 1. Clear ARU. 2. Clear 9 RAR. 3. Clear ATF. 4. Info BARIA. Nearest friendlies 2000m NE.
2617	1835H	F/ LO BARIA	Report: YS550562 2 Coy VC and 2 x 82 mm Mors and 2 x 50 cal MG's. YS335590 1 Pl VC.	Arty info.
2618	1840H	F/ V COY 6 RAR REAR	V Coy Ptl departed this loc.	Arty info.
2619	1845H	F/ 6 RAR(REAR)	B Coy report firing to their SOUTH. They have no ranges booked.	Heavyweight firing.
2620	1846H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Contact 4 Pl. B. 241730H. C. YS591696. D. 10 VC. E. Regional. F. 2 possible KIA. G. W or SW. H. Initiated by 4 Pl who sighted 1 VC. Signs or track in area, it is believed a bunker system in area. 1 of the sub unit commanders heard a MG fired.	Arty info.
2621	1850H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy, 1 Pl and 2 Pl YS777770, 3 Pl YS778769, B Coy Comp HORSESHOE, C Coy Comp TUI DAT, D Coy (-)YS779714, 10 Pl YS780718, 11 Pl YS774710, 12 Pl YS689668, Aslt Pnrs YS779708, C/A, G20A, Anti Tc, TA33, Mor Sect YS725674, TA3 YS647661.	Arty info.
2622	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy comp YS364896, B Coy comp YS372886, C Coy comp YS387902, D Coy comp YS300902	Arty info.
2623	1906H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 5 Pl YS596684. N'LOC: 2 Pl W Coy YS510538, Ptl C/S 22A YS611685, 4 Pl YS591686, 6 Pl YS591683.	Arty info.
2624	1930H	F/ ARU	N'LOC: Ptl C/S 52 YS437632.	Arty info.
2625	1944H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl C/S 44 YS462723, Ptl C/S 95Z YS440705.	Arty info.
2626	1953H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl C/S 20C YS408670.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

AHTY

Sheet Number: 188

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2627	1955H	F/ 1 ARMD	N'LOC: Ptl 10, T84, 1 Serial Gun Element YS441768, 2 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Tp 1 Sect, T28B 1 Gun Serial YS440801, T23C, T28A, 3 Sect Mor, Mor Sect Sqn HQ YS461781.	Arty info.
2628	1355H	T/ 5 RAR	MATS team will conduct firing on AP SOUI NEHE range tonight 241900 to 2130H. Firing point YS416716. L of Arc 5900 mils, R of Arc 0300 mils.	Arty info.
2629	2000H	F/ 1 ARMD	MOUSETRAP YS560750 EAST to river YS583750 follow river NORTH to grid YS593770 and WEST to grid YS560770. Timings 242359H to 252359H.	Clear 6 RAR. Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2630	2008H	F/ HEAVYWEIGHT	SITREP: NTR.	Arty info.
2631	2010H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	N'LOC: C Coy YS557608, AP's at YS558623, YS551622, A Coy YS561620, AP's at YS562623 YS563619, B Coy YS603638, AP's at YS604637, RF YS538613, AP's at YS542612 YS537611 YS536614	Arty info.
2632	2012H	F/ HOA LONG	One of our AP's in contact at YS414647.	Arty info.
2633	2015H	T/ 6 RAR BARIA	Road between YS425573 and YS447579 is inclusive to 6 RAR wef 241800H.	Arty info.
2634	2030H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 72 YS481678, Ptl 71 YS462657.	Arty info.
2635	2030H	T/ 6 RAR LO BARIA	Request your clearance for GSS on YS453541 from now until 250600H.	Clear 6 RAR, LO BARIA (for MSF) and 1 ATF. Passed to HURR AIR. Arty info.
2636	2116H	F/ 6 RAR	N'LOC: A Coy(-) and 1 Pl YS523547, Ptl C/S 11A YS525545 2 Pl YS535550 3 Pl YS539555 B Coy (-) and 5 Pl YS596684 4 Pl YS591686 Ptl C/S YS611685 6 Pl YS591683 D Coy(-) 4 Tp 1 Armd 2 Sect 1 Tp 3 Cav LGT and Atk YS500516, 12 Pl YS497508 11 Pl YS488547 10 Pl YS488534 Ptl C/S 40A YS498529 W Coy and 3 Pl W Coy YS477600 1 Pl W Coy YS496554 2 Pl W Coy YS510538 Ptl C/S at TP, Ptl C/S 67 at LT, Ptl C/S 67A YS431540 V Coy 1 Pl V Coy YS440572 Ptl C/S 31A YS458564, 2 Pl V Coy YS428573, 3 Pl V Coy YS446576 Ptl C/S 34 op on DC.	Arty info.
2637	2150H	F/ 9 RAR	It is intended to engage the area of A Coy contacts today with Arty 105 mm and 155mm Went to to define. They will use Possum to assist in the task. Timings not known. Will have to be an immediate airstrike. This is only a notification that this is likely to take place.	Arty info.
2638	2200H	F/ FED CLARE.	Request one ton hawk at this loc to 0800H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 189

Date: 24 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2639	2200H	F/ EBONY CP	Radio check on Bookbinder: B Sqn 1 Armd. 1 Bd Regt, 1 Bd Sqn, 6 RAR. Only these stations answered. Radio check on Chip Monk all stations answered except 3 SAS Sqn.	Arty info.
2640	2230H	F/ LONG DIEN	VN in contact with unknown VC force 800 metres NORTH of village of AN NHUT. Believe 1 VC KIA, 2 VC KIA possible. Require illum impacting grid YS465605. Illum fired from 105 mm at THRUPT.	Arty info.
2641	2252H	F/ 6 RAR	C/S 67A reports possible motor boats on a bearing of 4500 mils heading NORTH.	Arty info.
2642	2300H	T/ 5 RAR	For ACORN. Full report on PW camp as known is required by our higher ASAP. Pls pass detail known before 250700H Jul.	Arty info.
2643	2324H	F/ BARIA	Require clearance for an AO on grids: YS266670 YS300670 YS300660 YS271660. Time 250900 to 251300H.	Arty info. Area already allocated to Sector
2644	0005H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref inform requested from acorn. The VN source with an interpreter will be arriving at EAGLE FARM at 250730. Can you arrange transport to be at the pad to pick up these persons	
2645	0044H	F/ 6 RAR	V Coy sighted four boats heading SOUTH in grid square YS4055 and YS4154. Additional boat at creek junction in YS4254.	Arty info. Sector info
2646	0130H	F/ CP	Task Force command primary frequency experiencing some type of jamming. Task force net changed to alternate frequency at 2400H.	Arty info.
2647	0222H	F/ II FFV	Detail of GDS were: 1. Timings 2145H. 2. Ordnance 4 HFB.	Arty info. Air info.
2648	0330H	F/ FWD	FSPB CLARE - received two incoming rounds which impacted outside the wire. Possible base plate locations are being engaged.	Arty info.
2649	0345H	F/ II FFV	BLAR Returns: TOT 2315 - 2335. YS205595 - 1 on river. YS360580 - 1 near river. YS390620 - 1 on road. YS420670 - 1 on stream. TOT 2020 - 2145. YS360580 - 1 on stream.	Arty info.
2650	0420H	F/ CP	Base defence Net radio check: 5 RAR did not answer any calls.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 190

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2551	0605H	F/ ARTY	B Coy 9 RAR is engaging enemy movement near its position with Arty.	
2562	0610H	F/ 9 RAR	6 Pl heard movement to their front - fired claymore. HHL return fire - sweep to be done at first light.	Arty info.
2563	0620H	F/ CP	Jamming on command frequency has ceased.	Arty info.
2564	2050H	F/ LO BARRIA	Request clearance for AO GR YB410810, 410780, 450790, 450810 time 250730 to 251800.	How been cancelled.
2565	0732H	F/ 2/48	Request 150 M26 grenades for Hl Forces.	
2566	0750H	F/ 6 RAR	A mine marker similar to that one found by A Coy has been found by B Coy in the vicinity of grid YB594685. Usual precautions being taken.	Arty info.
2567	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	Serials 2 and 3 complete.	Arty info.
2568	0800H	F/ 161 RECCE	Routes 2 and 15 clear.	VI, B5CAT, Cav notified.
2569	0700H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSEAT: Ptl 71 back in base.	Arty info.
2570	0700H	F/ ARTY	LOGSEAT: Ptl 52 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2571	0810H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Incident. B, 250755H. C. YB481506. D.-G. H/A. H. Engaged 1 flag and destroyed by 4 Tp.	Arty info.
2572	0810H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0900 air strikes at YB395797 - Clear friends 2000m E. YB459537 - Clear 6 RAR friends 2500 E, 2500 W, 3500 SE, 2000 W. YB656610 - clear 2/48 friends 4500 W YB410760 - Clear B Tns friends 1100 E.	Arty info.
2573	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	Serial 4 complete this loc.	Arty info.
2573	0857H	F/ 5 RAR	Serial 5 now complete this loc.	Arty info.
2574	0900H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference B Coy reported mine field, they have joined 4 Pl and found no mines.	Arty info.
2575	0905H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 at YB487670 have located 300rds rimmed 7.62 ammo, they will return it to this loc. Request engr assistance to blow butterfly bombs.	1 Sqr from 1 Pl Sqn reporting 6 RAR CP 0930.
2576	0820H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSEAT: 6 Pl YB589585.	Arty info.
2577	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSEAT: 11 Pl, A4: Pl YB7672. 12 Pl, 1 Sect 3 Tp 3 Cav YB695673. Remainder 3 Tp 3 Cav BARRIA. D Coy, 10 Pl YB682703. B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl, YB371882.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Andy

Sheet Number: 191

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2578	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl Y8368884.	Arty info.
2579	0900H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref VN contact at AN NHUT last night - VC KIA believed to be local force by V Coy although VN say G2 D445.	
2580	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 Pl, 2 Pl at LZ. A Coy(-), 3 Pl Y8778777. 12 Pl, 3 Tp 3 Cav ELAINE.	Arty info.
2581	0910H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2582	0930H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 6 Pl Y8589685.	Arty info.
2583	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: C Coy Y8387905. 4 Pl mov to Y8365884. A Coy Y8367896.	Arty info.
2584	0945H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 53C Y8483614.	Arty info.
2585	0947H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: D Coy(-), 10 Pl Y8656686. A Coy, 3 Pl HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2586	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. A Coy moved NE back to track where 3 Pl had contact. 1 Pl went into ambush, saw 1 new bunker, 2 Pl held in posn, 3 Pl will approach bunker from East. Will adjust 155MM in B'H RSE onto camp near 2 Pl contact, 2 Pl are blocking to S of this camp. May need immediate A/S if camp is revealed. C Coy continues moving E through bunker system. D Coy moving S to suspected camps.	
2587	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 44 Y8458723. Ptl 34 Y8431703.	Arty info.
2586	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: C Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl Y8383906.	Arty info.
2587	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: 2 Tp 3 Cav ELAINE.	Arty info.
2588	1025H	F/ 1 ARMED	Tr force complete at BINH GIA.	Arty info.
2589	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 3 Pl Y8367900.	Arty info.
2590	1030H	HORSESHOE	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl Y8506655.	Arty info.
2591	1045H	F/ 6 RAR	Request clearance to destroy 3 Butterflies ^{Bombs} in Ptl 72 locality.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2592	1058H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl Y8363881. Ptl 23H Y8369882. C Coy(-), 8 Pl, 9 Pl Y8380907.	Arty info.
2593	1058H	F/ 1 ARMED	Tr Forces Y8569753. 2 Tp 1 Arm'd BINH GIA.	Arty info.
2594	1045H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 4 Pl Y8589686. 5 Pl Y8601700. Ptl 53C Y8496611.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Asky

Sheet Number: 192

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2595	1125H	E/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS426706.	Arty info.
2596	1130H	E/ 6 BAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53C, Accorn YS497612. At this loc HC has found 4 M16 mines and says he knows where there are 30 more.	Arty info.
2597	1134H	E/ 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: Tk Force(-) T23 YS553757.	Arty info.
2598	1135H	E/ JADE	Request clearance for 1230 airstrike at YS295845.	Clear Fwd. No friends 5000m.
2599	1150H	E/ 6 BAR	A. Mine incident TIC located by elm nor Pl. B. 250645H. C. YS500548. D. Pressure. E. M16. P. N/A. G. 0". H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Destroyed in situation by Asit Par revealed by LC in ground about 7-8 days but layed some time before.	Arty info.
2600	1200H	E/ 1 ARMD	Reported enemy installation. House and bunkers at YS560763 at 241500. Area covered 200x300 metres. 2 Weapon pits and a bunker 10x10x6. Type of construction, earth with overhead cover. Number of pits and bunkers 3, facing NORTH, est squad size. Individual pits, bunkers would hold 8 to 10 people. Estimate age about 6 months, occupied today. Contained beds, tables, clothes. Defensive layout on edge of jungle. Destroyed by Holdfast this C/S. In the clearing outside the camp was a cornfield 200x300m, also pumpkins and other local vegetables. It was destroyed by 3 cav elms. Also recovered from the camp was 30 rds of mixed M47 7.62 and S&S, black pyjamas for 3 men, assorted pots and pans. A 44 gal drum was destroyed by holdfast elms. Also found were VC leaflets, 1 bird caught in snare, 1 lantern. Murray this push thinks the camp was occupied until 3 Cav elms approached and people were seen to run off. At YS558652 a track running SE along the edge of rubber. A track junction with tracks running NE and S. All were heavily used, fresh rice and salt was found on the track. The salt and rice were not damp indicating it had not been there very long.	
2601	1205H	E/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS453723. Ptl 34 no change.	Arty info.
2602	1206H	E/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy, 8 Pl, 9 Pl YS380913. D Coy YS299896.	Arty info.
2603	1210H	E/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS387905.	Arty info.
2604	1215H	E/ 5 BAR	Hitrop on move. A Coy complete in NUP DAT. Elms D Coy in - remainder coming with P&FB elms by road.	Arty info.
2605	1220H	E/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: Bk, 2 Mor Sect, G20A Arty, D Coy(-), 10 Pl, Atk Pl, 2 Mor Sect 3 Cav YS656686.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Atty

Sheet Number: 193

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2606	1232H	F/ 6 BAR	Ptl 53C has discovered the 282M16 by HC plus 662M26 grenades from cache loc at YB500597. Also Acorn requests that it is found from Div Int the set rate for HC for discovering M16.	
2607	1240H	F/ 2/49	Be advised that VA will take place this PM over B 60-70 HCOast-60 over B 30-35 H 80-90.	
2608	1254H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: BRQ, 2 Mor Sect, Arty G20A, D Coy, 10 Pl, Atk Pl, 2 Tp YB602631.	Arty info.
2609	1254H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YB367896.	Arty info.
2610	1300H	F/ J05	Airstrike. 1. 0915/0925. 2. YB395797. 3. 100/50%, 3 bunkers destroyed, 4 bunkers, 2 tables exposed. 4. 8 MK32. 5. DICE 41, 5322, 2 F100, 0905.	G2 Air info.
2611	1300H	F/ J05	Airstrike. 1. 0940/1005. 2. YB395797. 3. 100/70%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 3 bunkers exposed, 1 bunker damaged, 1 mil structure exposed, cans and clothing scattered in area. 4. 6 MK117. 5. MAGFIS 41, 5206, 1 B57, 0900.	G2 Air info.
2612	1312H	F/ 1 ARMD	Ptl 10 has located a camp at YB561764. Only recently evacuated. Finding fresh food etc.	
2613	1317H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: BRQ, 2 Mor Sect, ARTY G20A, D Coy(-), 10 Pl, Atk Pl, 2 Tp 3 Cav YB501607.	Arty info.
2614	1317H	F/ 9 BAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YB297892.	Arty info.
2615	1325H	F/ J03	Airstrike. 1. 1235/1315. 2. YB295845. 3. 100/50%, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 bunker slightly damaged and exposed. 2 Dud bombs. 4. 12 M117. 5. MAGFIS 71 and 72, 5308, 2 B57, 1230.	G2 Air info.
2616	1340H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YB430706.	Arty info.
2617	1345H	F/ 5 BAR	LOCSTAT: BRQ, 2 Mor Sect, Arty G20A, D Coy(-), 10 Pl, 12 Pl, Atk Pl. 2 Tp 3 Cav - NUI DAT	Arty info.
2618	1400H	F/ BLACKHORSE	SPAR Roadout YB342912 254954 349787 251969	
2619	1440H	F/ 9 BAR	Blackhorse report Bn 274 in square 3491. Have asked if we intend doing anything, G2 Ops has asked that Comd be info. We have no capacity to react into area other than arty can put in H/K team. From Comd 1. Continue as planned. 2. H/K team fire plus arty if avail. 3. If 199LIB can put in tps good. They are to be given an AO.	
2620	1505H	F/ 9 BAR	Request FAC be overhead when H/K Team checks out suspect area.	FAC arranged - ETA 15 mins. Contact 04 on 45.60.
		F/ 9 BAR	Delay FAC weather has delayed H/K Team.	JADE INFO.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 194

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2621	1515H	F/ 1 ARMD	At YS551778 TR Force have loc a cornfield.	
2622	1515H	F/ COMMS CEN	LO with RVN Marines to use G/S 13.	Arty info.
2623	1532H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. 6 Pl have located a bunker system at YS373889. 6 Pl now moving into the bunker system.	Arty info.
2624	1543H	F/ XUAN LOC	SPAR YS358880 308809 - yesterday. YS342912 349787 254954 - this morning.	Arty info.
2625	1550H	F/ BEARCAT	Sitrep. No contacts or significant activities. LOCSTAT: Black Eagle, Emperor at BEARCAT. Glunter at FSPB GREY. Escort YT085024. Sampson YS065860. Dunhill YS167916. Escort, Sampson, Dunhill will be doing RIF tomorrow.	Arty info.
2626	1600H	T/ 6 RAR	Reward to Chieu Hoi locating grenades - 200 piastres ea, mines - 300 piastres ea. Info fm OC Div Int Unit from Chieu Hoi who surrendered 24 Jul from LONG HAI + Base camp is at YS493570, knoll at foot of LONG HAI, clump of rocks on top with cave underneath. Mines all round knoll.	Arty info.
2627	1533H	T/ AIR	Trail Dust 27, Jul Hades Delta alternate Box YS2281 2479 3488 3585. Clear to spray, neg PEPs (unreliable comms with tps in box).	Arty info.
2628	1600H	F/ JO 7	CSS. 1. 2148. 2. YS4536 5417. 3. Bombs on target. 1-4x4x4 pit exposed, 1 tunnel entrance exposed, 3 weapon pits exposed, 30 meters trench exposed. 4. 4 MK117. 5. Boxer 03 5407 1 F4 2148.	Arty info.
2629	1646H	F/ BLACKHORSE	Future Intentions. 2nd Bn 3rd Regt. A Coy continues RIF and establishing APs in vicinity 4393. B Coy continues RIF and establishing APs in vicinity 3908. C Coy moving back to FSPB BLACKHORSE. D Coy moving to 3799. Conducting RIF and establishing APs. E Coy conducting RIF from 3302 to 3501 and establishing APs. 4th Bn 12th Inf Regt continued RIF and establishing day/night APs with territorial forces in general area of the NORTH 18 ARVN TAOR. 5th Bn 12th Regt continues RIF and day/night APs with territorial forces in WEST CENTRAL 18 ARVN TAOR.	Arty info.
2630	1646H	F/ BLACKHORSE	SITREP. At 251510 at YT513437 LRRP in contact with estimated VC Pl. 3 VC KIA(BG). Negative friendlies. Contact still in progress.	Arty info.
2631	1700H	F/ JO 7	SIGHTING. 1. 1600H. 2. YS608584. 3. Trench and 7 shelter bunkers.	Arty info.
2632	1705H	F/ JO 7	SIGHTING. 1. 1610H. 2. YS662585. 3. Large bunker 10' X 8'. Wooden roof with grass and camouflaged for cover. 12' deep with ladder running down side. There was something inside but do not know what.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *J. Bullock* AT

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 195

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2633	1710H	F/ JO 7	Additional BDA. 1. A/S on 24 Jul 69 at 1510H 2. YS465540. 3. 3 large bunkers destroyed. tunnel entrance 2' square exposed. 1 truck well used exposed. There are four additional bunkers that can be hit.	Arty info.
2634	1715H	F/ JO 7	SIGHTING. 1. 1620H 2. YS669583. 3. Tunnel entrance occupied by one person.	Arty info.
2635	1715H	F/ 6 BAR	CACHE REPORTS, Cache 2, at 251145H. YS500597. 28 X M16 mines with fuses. 66X M26 grenades with anti lift devices. Mine in a banana patch 10 meters inside minefield. Hoi Chanh said 180 mines were in the cache previously. VC would pick up once a month for use elsewhere.	Arty info.
2636	1722H	F/ B Sqn 1 Armd	Element Astro Shores 80 in contact with an estimated VC squad at YS558761. G 75 firing 81mm. 1 VC KIA.	Arty info.
2637	1715H	F/ 6 BAR	CACHE REPORTS. Cache 1. At time 251045H at YS498611 4 X M16 mines, 4 fuses. They were buried in the ground in a banana patch. Cache was 3 meters inside a mine field. Mines placed in cache by Hoi Chanh and was supposed to plant them on road at YS497610.	Arty info.
2638	1730H	F/ 6 BAR	TA 11B - sighted 2 dressed in greens 1000 meters south of THRUPT heading towards Long Hain YS487527.	Arty info.
2639	0836H	F/ HOR-BHOB	Will be using internal and external ranges today between 0830H and 1600H.	Arty info.
2640	1610H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSTAT: 2 F1 with 1 F1 at YS367896.	Arty info.
2641	1640H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSTAT: 1 F1 in A Coy loc at YS363895.	Arty info.
2642	1730H	F/ LO MARINES	Request ground clearance on YS170834, YS180829, YS183812, YS192820, YS200822, YS199806, YS215791 - Clear air. Firing 105mm from PMP CLARE. Timings 2100H - 0500H. To LO MARINES: 1 ATF unable to clear these. AO TRACKER is <i>within</i> AO. If coordinating clearances required Marines must <i>estb</i> own liaison for this. 1 ATF only interested in coordinating clearances between Marine AO and 1 ATF area.	Arty info.
2643	1745H	F/ 6 BAR	B Coy has located 2 bodies two days old. Possibly from contact of 4 F1 yesterday. This confirms 2 KIA (poss) as (B).	Arty info.
2644	1820H	F/ DUC THANH	YS562759. Request ground clearance firing 105mm from DUC THANH ASAP to end of mission. ACTION: Clear ground 1 ATF. Request <i>was</i> record for air clearance: <i>YS</i> 3760. Clear air.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 196

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2645	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	A. VC Base Camp (village). B. 14 huts some galvanised roofs 15 bunkers. C. YS781707. D. Huts and bunkers situated in a rectangular shape. Eastern end 50 meters EW 75 meters North end 30 meters. Main tracks form rectangular shape lined by huts. Minor tracks to creek and to North. Major leads to creek to NW. E. Bunkers OHC 18' to 36'. Canned roofs. F. Condition - 60% good - occupied 3-7 days ago. G. Stores - Equip: 20 rounds 30 cal, 1 rifle US 30 cal, M1917, 3 lb rice, 2 lb salt, tables, chairs, beds, cooking equip. water located 50 meters from camp.	Arty info.
2646	1940H	F/ 6 RAR	Mortar fire is impacting 300 meters from YS523547. Fire appears to be coming from in between military post and YS 523547. THRUST is firing a battery target at YS520538.	Arty info.
2647	1630H	F/ BARIA	From 33 DEA at 250700 150 VC in mixed uniforms and well armed sighted moving from YS309799 to YS258798. Evaluation C3.	Arty info.
2648	1730H	F/ LO DUC THANH	NAPs. YS464794. YS464773. YS449780. YS453747. YS450739. YS445740. YS445727. YS421616. YS305297.	Arty info.
2649	1740H	F/ B Sqn Armd	NIGHT LOCs. I 10 YS545778. T20B, T22, T23, TA83 YS547777. Pt1 AS 80, TA84 YS555777.	Arty info.
2650	1800H	F/ BEARCAT	NAPs. YS181862. YS204837. YS212823. YS235794. YS222794.	Arty info.
2651	1800H	F/ HOA LONG	NAPs. YS424640. YS425642. YS413634. YS414643. YS418645. YS421647. YS413634.	Arty info.
2652	1822H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 72 YS464682.	Arty info.
2653	1900H	F/ HORSESHOE	NIGHT LOC. 4 P1 YS527654.	Arty info.
2654	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 21A YS527674.	Arty info.
2655	1900H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 72 YS461683.	Arty info.
2656	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 20C YS412684.	Arty info.
2657	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 95Z YS440705.	Arty info.
2658	1900H	F/ ARU	NIGHT LOC. Pt1 51 YS 458642.	Arty info.
2659	1915H	F/ 5 RAR	NIGHT LOC. C/S 34 YS424707/ C/S 44 YS461717.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____



SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 197Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2660	1920H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy (-), 1 Pl YS523547. Ptl 11A YS525546. 2 Pl YS535550. 3 Pl YS546561. B Coy (-), 5 Pl YS596684. 4 Pl YS582685. Ptl 26 YS611684. 6 Pl YS586679. 10 Pl YS493538. W Coy, 3 Pl W Coy YS477600. 1 Pl W Coy YS496554. 2 Pl W Coy YS510538.	Arty info.
2661	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	NIGHT LOC. A Coy (-), 1 Pl, 2 Pl, YS363895. 3 Pl YS367896. B Coy (-), 5 Pl YS372886. 4 Pl YS365885. 6 Pl YS374891. C Coy (c) YS387907.	Arty info.
2662	2000H	F/ 2/48	NIGHT LOC. C/S 1 (-) YS561620. NAP YS665629. NAP YS560624. C/S 2 YS568620. NAP YS573625. NAP YS575618. C/S 3 YS567617 YS561621 YS560610. RF (-) YS534602. NAPs YS534599 YS532602 YS525604.	Arty info.
2663	2000H	F/ BEARCAT	SAHPSON NAP YS153813.	Arty info.
2664	2015H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy C ROUGHSPOT YS290890.	Arty info.
2665	2030H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOCS. D Coy (-), T 24, TA 12, ANTK PL, LCT YS500516. 10 Pl YS493538. 11 Pl YS481548. 12 Pl YS497508. Ptl 40A YS498523.	Arty info.
2666	2035H	F/ UPTIGHT 31	Readout at YS650590 1 on road. Time of sighting 2030H. ACTION: Passed to SECTOR for engagement from BUYIN MCC. Clear ground, clear air 2045H.	Arty info.
2667	2100H	F/ 6 RAR	NIGHT LOCS. V Coy (-), Ptl 34 BINH CO. 1 Pl V Coy YS458565. 2 Pl V Coy YS437573. 3 Pl V Coy YS462579. Ptl 65 TR. Ptl 67 BR.	Arty info.
2668	2107H	F/ B Sqn 1 Azad	A. Contact Task Force. B. 251720H. C. YS561761. D. 7 - 10 LF. E. Assorted grey, green black weapon, unknown. F. 1 VC KIA, 1 WIA (bloodtrail). 1 X M1 Carbine and ammo. G. VC were sighted in squad base withdrew North and West on contact. H. Friendlies approached from East initiated contact. Follow up time did not allow to destroy camp. No documents.	Arty info.
2669	1940H	F/ BLACKHORSE	SPAR. Time of report. YS345913 is the location of a Bn of 274 Regt. To date 9 RAR fired 155 and 105 at this loc. CG 9 RAR cannot move his force at present to check this out. CG BLACKHORSE is prepared to send one of his units into this area if 1 ATF concurs. Request answer.	Cond info. See time G157 2115H. Arty info.
2670	2115H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Be advised AO is granted to your CG. The AO is bounded YS360928 to YS360900 to YS320900 to YS320923. Time until further notice. ACTION: 1. Confirmed by G002 Ops and Cond. 2. Passed to LO BLACKHORSE. 3. Passed to 9 RAR.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 198

Date: 25 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2671	2210H	F/ CP	Base defence net radio check. 3 SAS Sqn, 6 RAR no answer. Called SAS - Duty Officer not aware of procedure. 6 RAR - Believe to have flicked to wrong frequency.	Arty info.
2672	2215H	F/ LO ARVN MARINES	LN 3 (-) YS172872. NAP YS196844. LN 5 (+) YS147898.	Arty info.
2673	2230H	F/ LO BARIA	33 Coastal Gp op in area from time 261200H. 320560 320550 350560 360550 360600 340600 340580 (C/S EP1).	Arty info.
2674	2245H	F/ BLACKHORSE	A Coy YS434915. B Coy YS384077. NAP's YS402071. YS380089. YS356993. YS352998. YS331997. YS382997. YS368996. YS331996.	Arty info.
2675	2400H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C NIGHT LOC YS384654.	Arty info.
2676	2400H	F/ LO BARIA	VC fired 2 X B40 impacted YS373603. No casualties.	Arty info.
2677	0015H	F/ T/ LO INW	FOR LO MARINES C/S 13. REQUEST ADVISE ANY DIFFICULTY FORESHORE AM 27 JUL FOR MOVEMENTS LATE WITH TP CAV ON ROUTE 15. LONG KINH to assy area THAI THUAN. Request clear with us adviser not marines.	Arty info.
2678	0100H	F/ ARTY LO 9 RAR	EDA Arty /AS YS386906 AM 20 Jul. 1. No bunkers received direct hits. 2. 175mm, good clearance of canopy/ground. Heavy effect at 3 - 10 ft level. 3. AS, bombs HE, 25 M radius of canopy cover clear. No ground craters. Napalm - narrow strip 10 - 20 M of canopy burnt ground scorching only.	Arty info.
2679	0400H	F/ BOHY CP	Radio Check. All stations answered on bookbinder. 9 RAR failed to answer on chipmunk. Telephone check on CP switchboard, all lines working.	Arty info.
2680	0640H	F/ 6 RAR	Ranges in use. Range 3 - 5 RAR SA 0800-1600H. Range 4 - ARU SA 0800-1630H. Range 6 - ARU 0800-1300H.	Arty info.
2681	0700H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 40A in D Coy loc. Ptl 53C at YS501607.	Arty info.
2682	0710H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 56 in HUI DAT. Request to test fire SA during training at AO SANHICHON and perimeter defence during time 0930 to 1200 and 1500 to 1700 respectively.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2683	0717H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy in Ptl 53A loc. at YS501607.	Arty info.
2684	0731H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 20C YS419677. Ptl 10C YS396649.	Arty info.
2685	0843H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 20C, 10C in HUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

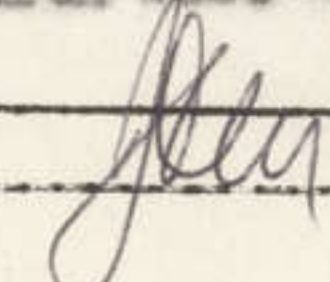
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Only

Sheet Number: 199Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2686	0943H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl20C, 10C in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2687	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: A Coy, 1 Pl, 2 Pl Y8363892.	Arty info.
2688	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 11 Pl Y8481548. Ptl 42A Y8477557.	Arty info.
2689	1033H	F/ 1 ARMD	LOGSTAT: Tr Force Y8533779.	Arty info.
2690	0900H	F/ KERRY PAC	Request clearance for 0945H a/s at Y8599828.	Clear 1 ATF, friends 4000m
2691	1005H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep. Move of B Coy - C&C ship airborne adjusting fire onto LZ. A Coy moving SW to gen area on bearing 1100 mils 3 Pl at prev loc - 500m short of Y8362986 loc old bunker with fresh cutting and W-E track, dont know if this is part of system. 4 Pl have been 31cm and 1 dog moving W-E on N side of stream N of Pl loc. Unable to engage or see whether on had packs, dog moving in front of on, Pl undetected. Estimate that 4 and 5 Pls will stay in posn and 6 Pl will withdraw SS to avoid arty fire. A Coy will start move at 1030 when guns free from LZ prep. C Coy has found large bunker system at Y8387908, 8 bunkers track to WEST, abandoned 2/3 days ago. OC believes part of system from 2/3 days ago. Area being checked now, searches have revealed nothing. One empty hole and one empty rice cache loc.	
2692	1030H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: B Coy Y8500516. 12 Pl Y8497508. Ptl40A Y8496521. 10 Pl Y8493538. 1 Pl W Coy Y8496554. LCT Y8489515. 5 Pl, 6 Pl no change.	Arty info.
2693	1051H	F/ 6 RAR	1 Pl V Coy has found 2 M16 mines at Y8457562.	
2694	0955H	F/ 2/48	Intentions. A Coy searching Y8553593 to 553580 to 561580. B Coy search from BATCH Y85562 and Y85662. C Coy searching Y8560600 to 564608 to 570603. RF searching Y8530586 to 536593 to 539581.	
2695	1020H	F/ BLACKHORSE	SPAR info. Elms of 274 Regt - probably 1 Bn moving to confluence of streams at Y83290 and Y82890.	9 RAR, 10 Marines info.
2696	1053H	F/ BEARCAT	Req clearance for LPT to dispense ammo on grids Y8247880 248888 timings ASP to 1300.	B'CAT to contact 10 Marines.
2697	0815H	T/ ARVN MARINES	Request ground clearance from Hastings 30 to 41 North of the 93 Northing firing 105 and 155 mm from BLACKHORSE, timings ASAP to 1800H.	Arty info. Cleared by ARVN Marines.
2698	1212H	F/ BARIA	Request ground clearance for a airstrike on Y8770655 from time 1300H, request direction of nearest friendlies.	Arty info. Friendlies 3 k North West - clear.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Andy

Sheet Number: 200Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2699	0805H	F/ JADE	Request clearances for 0900H A/S at: YS459537, Clear 6 RAR; friendlies 2000 East, 2500 North, 3500 North East, Negative Sector clearance. YS456525, Clear 6 RAR, friendlies 2000 East, 2500 North, 3500 North East, negative Sector clearance. YS395797, clear friendlies 2000a East. YS608584, Clear 2/48, Friendlies 3000 n North. YS6658, clear 2/48, negative friendlies 5000a.	Arty info.
2700	0832H	F/ BARIA	Req AO from YS267669 to YS314695 to YS342666 to YS297614; timings 261700 to 281000.	Clear 1 ATF, SAS notified.
2701	1145H	F/ 1 ARND	LOCSTAT: F Force YS542772.	Arty info.
2702	1 00H	F/ JO2A	AIR STRIKE: 1. 1101/1039. 2. YS670583, YS662585. 3. 100/30%, 1 tunnel entrance destroyed. 4. 8 ME117. 5. DICE 31, 2 F100; 2 F100, 1056.	
2703	1200H	F/ JO7	AIR STRIKE: 1. 0940/1005. 2. YS662585. 3. VC base camp, 100/10%, unknown results. 4. 6 ME117. 5. H/P41, 0900, 5207, 1 B57.	
2704	1222H	F/ ARVN MARINES	Request boundary clearance on YS280880 to YS295893 to YS290908. Timings 270600 to further notice.	Clear from 9 RAR, ARVN MARINES info.
2705	1250H	F/ 6 RAR	SITREP: 1 FI V Coy; Patrolling South West from AP along bush line looking for tracks into the hills. They located a track. Surray employed a holdfast member with detector. Approx 5 to 10 metres along track they located 1 x M16 on withdrawing they found another mine 10 metres outside bush area. Second mine unexploded. Because 1 FI did not have means to blow mines he marked and returned to base. Intends to return to blow mines. 2 holdfast members are qualified and he does not require assistance at this stage. Tracks were not marked with signs.	
2706	1300H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation D Coy. B. Caves, tunnel entrances. C. 26 Jul 69. D. YS489511, YS489519, YS489516, YS489519, YS488519, YS493510, YS489510. E. Unk. F. Unk. G. Unk. H. Nil. I. Unk. J. Unk. K. Targets engaged by T24 and Aslt Force.	Arty info.
2707	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z, Ptl 34 back in base. 4 FI YS516653.	Arty info.
2708	1250H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71, Ptl 72 back in base.	Arty info.
2709	1350H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: YS301826.	Arty info.
2710	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 FI YS496646.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET

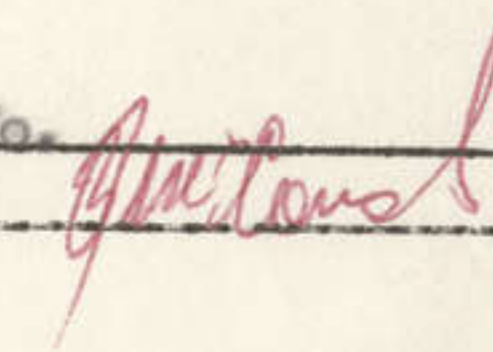
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 201Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2711		F/ B'HORSE	AGENT REPORT - YS262951 - Unidentified enemy unit. Possibly 274 Reg HQ.	Arty info.
2712	1415H	F/ 9 RAR	H/K Team and Spooky 39 have been working in our area. It was arranged that they would not fire without a clearance from this HQ. They have left our net and appears they have engaged a tgt without a clearance and some of fire has fallen close to C Coy. Please contact them and have them cease fire and come back on our net. ACTION: US Duty Offr at 199 LIB contacted and will take action and info us. From US - a/c is spooky 39 - he says he did not fire. From 9 RAR - a/c was LOH who fired at 1413 - 199 LIB info.	
2713	1430H	F/ J02 26 Jul 69	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1355/1410. 2. YS459537. 3. 100/30%, neg further. 4. 5303, RAMROD 51, 2 F100, 8 MK117.01, VC base camp. 5 - 1340.	
2714	1445H	F/ DUC THANH	Request clearance for CS5 in 27/28 Jul at YS439808. Coord with B Tks.	Clear - friendlies 1200m 3200m; 25mils, 3500m.
2715	1505H	F/ J02	1. YS212847, 3 people on bicycles heading for highway 15. People tried to hide when they saw a/c. 2. YS224838, 7 people coming from woods on trail, people carrying something but couldnt make out what it was. 3. YS279735 - YS289737, 2 ox carts each with 3 or 4 people moving West.	
2716	1515H	F/ B CAV	Low Loader taking dozer to FSPB GREY has had punctures, requires 2 new wheels.	B Cav to arrange with 1 Fd Sqn
2717	1535H	F/ JADE	A/c has sighted ox carts at YS279735.	A/c to fire rockets to East of carts to chase them out of the area.
2718	1535H	F/ KENNY PAC	Request clearance on YS702633. Nil within 5000m and YS472510 for 1600H. From 6 RAR clear. Friendlies 1800m East.	Arty info.
2719	1600H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Buclid Scraper has broken axle at North CP to Dat Do. Require Inf assistance to secure overnight. ACTION: H'Shoe warned out to send section to broken down veh.	
2720	1610H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for WP at YS2871. ACTION: Negative. Clear YS2875.	
2721	1200H D Log	F/ BARIA	Request AO on grids YS253730, 280727, 280710, 253710. Timings 270600 to 271600H. Passed to 3 SAS - negative, but would accept to 272 Easting. Sector info.	Arty info.
2722	1555H	F/ B'CAT	B' EAGLE - BEARCAT, EMPEROR - BEARCAT, GLUNTER - FSB GREY, ESCORT - YTO97324, SAMPSON - YTO90830, DUNHILL - YS167917.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


Arby

Sheet Number: 203

Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2737	1900H	F/ DUC THANH	Night AP's. YS463793, 465775, 469780, 453747, 450739, 445740, 445732, 423711, 424716.	Arty info.
2738	1945H	F/ B'CAT	VN AP's. YS234793, 227810, 202839, 198847.	Arty info.
2739	1952H	F/ 9 RAR	Night LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 1 Pl and 2 Pl YS365888; 3 Pl YS367896.	Arty info.
2740	2005H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	N/LOCSTAT:and AP's. A Coy (-) YS564597, AP's YS565599, 563593; B Coy (-) YS557617, AP's YS566628, 554622; C Coy (-) YS567611, AP's YS574613, 569607, 563609; RF Forces YS548611, 547608, 547612, 550610.	Arty info.
2741	2115H	F/ Sector, 6 RAR	Request ground clearance on YS46715396, ASAP to 2400H for combat Sky Spot. ACTION: Clear ground 6 RAR. Nearest friendlies 2000m, 350 mls. Clear NCF, clear Sector.	Arty, Air info.
2742	2140H	F/ 3 Cav	N/LOCSTAT: B Sqn (-) NUI DAT; 3 Tp, TA98B YS666678; 1 Sect 1 Tp, TAB5A THRUST; 2 Sec 1 Tp YS596685; 3 Mor Sect and 4 Sp Sect YS466754; 5 Sp Sect GREY; 2 Tp LONG BINH.	Arty info.
2743	2145H	F/ 3 Cav	SITREP: B Sqn (-) NUI DAT. 3 Tp, TA 98B continue OP GARY OWEN in AO TWINKLE TOBS; 1 Sect 1 Tp, TAB5A op con 6 RAR in AO ROSSLEA; 2 Sect 1 Tp op con 6 RAR in BEAVER DAM 7; 1 Mor Sect op con 6 RAR in AO STRAND; 3 Mor Sect, 4 Sp Sect op con B Sqn 1 Armd in AO HICK; 5 Sp Sect continue ops in HAT DICH and move to FSPB GREY; 2 Tp move to LONG BINH to commence ops in CAMDEN; TAB6 convoy escort Route 52, 23, 326, escort 2x8" guns from H'SHOE to THRUST and return HQ 1 Tp convoy escort and Route security QL 15.	Arty info.
2744	2145H	F/ 9 RAR	161 Battery's main frequency 37.15 is being jammed by a continual high pitched wine.	Comms con, Arty info.
2745	1700H	F/ LO B BDE	39 Gps CRYPTO. Boundaries no change from Annex B. Indigenous troops assembling QL 15 on 27 Jul preparing for air/road movement. Troops location will not interfere with movement of LCP.	Arty info.
2746	1700H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	SITREP: c/s 24,21,17,11,2,13 XUAN LOC; 19, 6 YP443103 NI ambush; 5/ YP274102 NI ambush; 4 YP292264 local ptls; 18,19 and 3 of 14 YP368238 Ready Reaction; 20 (-) YP570380, 1 of 20 YP388263, 3 of 20 YP483340, 2 of 20 YP482384 all Highway Sec; 2 of 20 YP482384 RIF North Neg results; 10, 16, 1 YP635125 FSB Security; 3 YP562210 RIF SE and East, 1 accident, 3 contacts; 7 YP570210 RIF N Neg res; 15 YP590216 RIF N Neg res; 23 YP540093 RIF N Neg res; 14 (-) YP481340 Standdown. Contacts and Incidents: 1. 260550H YP566221 elms c/s 3 received 1 or 2 rds 175mm. Results 4 ARVN KIA, 8 ARVN WIA. 2. 261020H YP567222 c/s 3 received SA and 10 to 15 82mm mor from an unk number of en to the North. 7 ARVN KIA, 15 ARVN WIA. 3. 261335H YP567223 c/s 3 contacted est squad - SA and AW were exchanged	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 202

Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2723	1620H	F/ 6 RAR	5 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
2724	1625H	F/ B'HOR SE	SITREP: Y480261 E Coy/5/12, destroyed 80 bunkers. Used by 2 reinforced platoons 4-6 weeks. 1 VC body buried 2-3 days also found.	Arty info.
2725	1630H	F/ 6 RAR	5 Pl - contact YS591671 - have engaged sentry and are firing 81mm to rear of sentry's position. 5 Pl are now moving forward.	Arty info.
2726	1635H	F/ 6 RAR	G50 at THRUST is ready to move and has been waiting escort for 30 mins. Request we advise ETA.	Arty info.
2727	1650H	F/ B'HORSE	VR Readout. 1415H YS355917 track NW to SE. 8 holes sighted 2'x2'x2'. Appeared to be activity of 3-10 people. This area is within 200 metres of 5 RAR readout on 25 Jul.	Arty info.
2728	1700H	F/ 3 SAS Sqn	LOGSTAT: Ptl 12 YS289702 at 261542; Ptl 14 YS600897 at 260900H; Ptl 15 YS557914 at 250805H, Ptl 23 YS557827 at 260950H; Ptl 24 YS531888 at 260930H; Ptl 33 YS310718 at 261405H; Ptl 35 YS337646 at 261455H.	Arty info.
2729	1730H	F/ 6 RAR	Fire from G19 today directed at YS474524 destroyed 3 shelters.	Arty info.
2730	1805H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP on contact. A Coy had 1 RPG fired into its location from bunker in bunker system.	Arty info.
2731	1822H	F/ 6 RAR	a. contact 5 Pl b. 261645H c. YS591671 d. 2-3 e. Unk f. Nil g. West h. Enemy fired at 5 Pl sentry.	Arty info.
2732	1810H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Dustoff b. B Coy c. YS584675 d. ASAP e. Priority f. 3 sitting g. grenade fragmentation wounds h. Aust i. 55.80 j. smoke k. overcast l. secure m hoist n trees 40 ft.	Arty info.
2733	2023H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request air clearance firing 105mm from XM to YS602700. ASAP to end of mission.	Clear Arty/Air. Arty info.
2734	1715H	F/ 1 Armd	Request boundary clearance on YS447720, 480720, 480757. Timings 261700H to 270900H.	Clear 5 RAR, 1 ATF. Arty info.
2735	1735H	F/ HOA LONG	Night AP's. YS425642, 424640, 415632, 421648, 415646, 413643.	Arty info.
2736	1840H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOGSTAT: B Coy (-) and 5 Pl YS372887, 4 Pl YS374891, 6 Pl YS371891, D Coy (-) and 12 Pl YS301821, 10 Pl YS302814, 11 Pl YS304822.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 204

Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2746	Cont'd		Neg Results. 4. 261350H YF563217 c/s 3 contacted an est VC Pl in bunker. SA and AW exchanged. Contact continuing - results so far: 1 ARVN WIA.	Arty info.
2747	1715H	LO XUAN LOC	SPAR for 26 Jul. YS679915, 537666, 342912 (Bn CP), 227861 (Bn CP), 349932, 523773, 502121, 031230.	Arty info.
2748	1758H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy in contact.	Arty info.
2749	1800H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Air, Arty info.
2750	1820H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Contact 6 Pl b. 261700H c. YS584675 d. 2 e. unk f. 2 WIA, 1 AK 47 CIA g. West h. 2 enemy 1 with grenade, carrying AK 47 moved along track engaged by MG group of 6 Pl. Both en went to ground, one threw grenade, the other dropped AK 47 and moved West. Heavy bloodtrail.	Arty info.
2751	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Dustoff b. A Coy c. YS365888 d. ASAP e. Priority f. 1 sitting g. schrapnel wounds to head and shoulders h. Aust j. c/s 1 45.60 j. smoke k. overcast l. secure m. hoist and jungle penetrator n. trees 40 ft.	Arty info.
2752	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl A Coy were checking to the North and West of the bunker system. They are in the loc - 8 bunkers. A party was returning to A Coy loc when they were engaged by 2 en in a bunker. They exchanged fire. The en fired RPG into c/s 10A loc. No cas as result of fire fight but cas as result of RPG. 2 Pl A Coy is about to aslt the bunker from East to West.	Arty info.
2753	1835H	F/ Arty T/ LO CLARE	Request ground clearance on blocks YS3091 and 3092, firing 155mm from BLACKHORSE. Timings ASAP to 270600H.	Clear CLARE. Arty info.
2754	1900H	F/ SECTOR	Ground clearances requested for 81 mm YS409625 (clear); 358635, 352625 and 342625 negative 3 SAS.	Arty info.
2755	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	2 Pl swept the area. The en appear to have withdrawn West. They located 2 more bunkers and 1 RPG rd, a qty AK 47 ammo and 2 sets web eqpt. A Coy now consolidating. Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
2756	2035H	F/ 6 RAR	D Coy has advised figures 32 families of LPT are being charged 200 Piastre by hamlet chief for passes we require to be issued to them for movement into the rice paddies.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 205

Date: 26 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2757	2036H	F/ 9 RAR	a. contact A Coy b. 261750H c. YS365888 d. 2 e. unk f. nil, 500 rds of AK 47, 2 magazines captured. g. Withdrew West h. Sunray 2 Pl and party moving from N to A Coy loc saw enemy in bunker 15 metres away ready to fire RPG. Engaged enemy who fired into A Coy, 2 Pl loc South. 2 Pl and party returned fire and withdrew to 2 Pl loc, enemy fired 4 RPG and SA into A Coy loc, 2 Pl swept E to W. Enemy withdrew West.	Arty info.
2758	2200H	F/ 9 RAR	It now appears as though the jamming of 161 Bty net was caused by one of its own sets.	Arty info.
2759	2300H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. Sortie 11789, msn 820, TOT 2010-2020, YS630970 one in open.	
2760	0530H	F/ 6 RAR	Request permission to interview returnee interviewed by Div Int 2 days ago.	
2761	0658H	F/ II FFV	Per Air Int. Msn 3102 C/S Moonglow 01, Target 3931 AF, TOT 30 mins, Alt -4, Coordinates V/R BMLW 4555, 4955, 4948, 4548, Timings Y/C HI, Alt Tango.	Arty info. Air Int info.
2762	0720H	F/ KANGA	Route 2, 15 and 23 cleared by VR.	Passed to B Sqn, 1 Fd Sqn, Pro Det, Vung Tau, 48 Tpt LONG BINH.
2763	2200H L/L	F/ EBONY CP	Base Defence Radio check. 9 RAR and 3 SAS failed to answer. Telephone check. 1 Armd B Sqn and 1 Fd Sqn out.	Arty info.
2764	0128H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	My picquet this side of the dam reports movement 60 metres to his front. Request permission to fire a flare.	Flare fired, nothing seen. Arty info.
2765	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	Radio check on Bookbinder. All stations answered except HQ Coy. Radio check on Chipmunk all stations answered.	Arty info.
2766	0520H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance for airstrike on YS234884, timings 0700 to 1800. Request distance and direction nearest friendlies.	Bearcat given clearance from LO with Marines.
2767	0705H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS389638. Reported investigating noise in area - no radio contact since 1230 hrs 26 Jul. Relayed by Ptl 20C.	Arty info.
2768	0705H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 56 in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2769	0720H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 and Ptl 72 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2770	0810H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 0900H airstrike at YS394797 (Primary) clear friendlies 4000m East. YS326676 negative Sector clearance. YS608584 clear 2/48 friendlies 4000m N & 4000m W. 3500m WSW.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 206

Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2771	0620H	F/ 6 BAR	LOGSENT: Ptl C/S 40A in D Coy loc. 3 Pl W Coy at YB495604.	Arty info.
2772	0900H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSENT: Ptl 20C now back in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2773	0843H	F/ 5 BAR	LOGSENT: Ptl C/S 24 YB453694. Ptl C/S 64 in HUI DAT.	Arty info.
2774	0900H	F/ 9 BAR	Amendment to para F installation report 261750H. F. 2 water bottles, 2 gas masks filters 2 sets webbing, 1 set carriers, 20 lbs rice, small qty used supplies, 500 AK47 rds, 2 AK47 mags full.	Arty info.
2775	0925H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1020H airstrike on YB465540.	Clear 6 BAR - friendlies 2500 N, 1500 NE, 3000 E, 4000 SE, 3000 SW, 2000 SW. Arty info.
2776	0945H	F/ JO5 E/ G2 Air	Airstrikes: 1. 0915/0940H. 2. YB608584. 3. 100/30 20 metres trench exposed, 1 bunker exposed. 4. 5206, Maggie 41, 1 B57 GR117, VC base comp. 19 0900.	G2 Air info.
2777	1010H	F/ 9 BAR	2 Pl - during search of bunker at YB365888 found 10 lbs rice, 2 chicon friction grenades 50 AK47 loose rounds, 1 shovel, 1 blanket, 2 packets of meat wrapped in plastic, 1 AK47 mag.	Arty info.
2778	1035H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Incident. B. 270947H. C. YB590670. D. 4. E. Unk. F. Hill. G. North. H. Sentry from C/S 22 fired on one enemy whilst 5 Pl ambush party were changing positions. Follow up - found tracks heading North. 4 Pl remaining in ambush.	Arty info.
2779	0900H	F/ 6 BAR	LOGSENT: 2 Pl V Coy and 3 Pl V Coy in V Coy loc.	Arty info.
2780	0935H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSENT: Ptl 10C YB389636.	Arty info.
2781	0945H	F/ 6 BAR	LOGSENT: 6 Pl YB581674.	Arty info.
2782	1000H	F/ 6 BAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 53A YB484604, A Pl YB578681,	
2783	1000H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSTAT: 3 Pl YB365808, 4 Pl YB366887, 12 Pl YB298808	Arty info.
2784	1015H	F/ 9 BAR	LOGSTAT: 3 Pl YB366888.	
2785	1045H	F/ 6 BAR	LOGSTAT: 10 Pl YB493538, 11 Pl YB473557, D Coy (-) YB500516, 12 Pl YB492512, Ptl 40A YB495521.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 207

Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2786	1045H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 52 YS433734.	Arty Info
2787	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS365887, C Coy with D Coy.	Arty info
2788	1130H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 52 YS423737.	Arty info
2789	1130H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS 366889 ²⁹⁹⁸¹¹ , A Coy (-) YS366889, 2 Pl 3 Pl with A Coy, C Coy YS301820.	Arty info
2790	1430H	F/ LO ARVN MARINES	LOCSTAT: Acorn rep at YS209933.	Arty info.
2791	1305H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 pl YS368890, 12 pl in D Coy loc YS301821.	Arty info.
2792	1307H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTATS: W Coy(-) 3 pl W Coy YS477600, 1 pl W Coy YS496554, Ptl 51A YS497555, Ptl 51B Protection party THRUST, 2 pl W Coy YS497570.	Arty info.
2793	1330H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1400 A/S at 442561(Primary). and on 296800(Alternative)	Arty info. 1. Clear 6 RAR friendlies 1000N - 1700E. 2. Clear 9 RAR Friendlies 1400NE. JADE to contact OA on 45.60 and also must be able to identify C/S 41 Loc.
2794	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS393643.	Arty info.
2795	1420H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS384648.	Arty info.
2796	1430H	F/ 6 RAR	Ref for CSS on night 28/29 Provision clearance N/L C/S4 will be 1000 metres North East.	Arty info.
2797	1440H	F/ ^{ARVN} LO MARINES	LOCSTATS: Leatherneck 5 YS255955, Leatherneck 3 YS285890.	Arty info.
2798	1442H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 52 YS410729.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 208

Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2799	1455	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 pl YS370890.	Arty info.
2800	1506	F/ 6 RAR	1 pl V Coy has activated a powder charge of M16 which did not detonate. Holdfast elm during search of area have located 2 mines but have not yet reached member who activated M16.	Arty info. Negative on standby DUSTOFF.
2801	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS386676, Ptl 30C YS382651.	Arty info.
2802	1530H	F/ ^{ARVN} LO ^{ARVN} MARINES	Friendlys this loc has sighted on st YS280972 moving North and are trying to intercept.	Arty info.
2803	1536H	F/ 6 RAR	Cache Report. 4 pl has located a cache above ground at YS580673 with the following items wrapped in plastic, 30 grenades, 2 x 100 rounds of 12.7mm, 1 Atk grenade, other assorted items, cache 2 weeks.	Arty info.
2804	1540H	F/ 6 RAR	Forward repair unit located with Holdfast in vicinity of YS578676 which ^{is} 14 pl.	Arty info.
2805	1540H	F/ ALSG	Veh returning from ND to ALSG received bullet through canopy 500N of Baria, direction unknown.	Nil.
2806	1600H	F/ J06	1. Ys442561. 2. 1400/1413. 3. 100/20 Neg further. 4. 9 MK82 .01 delay. 5. 5304 Phantom 51 2 F4 Base exp. Bndz 1350	
2807	1424H	F/ 6 RAR	Reference Mine Report: F. 4 mines romboid cluster 1 metre apart.	Arty info.
2808	1600H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine incident - 1 Pl W Coy. B. 271430H. C. YS457566. D. Pressure. E. M16 Mine F. 3 mines layed in triangular cluster. 4' 0" base area. G. 0" surface. J. No casualties, 1 mine initiated powder flash but main charge did not ignite. No weather deterioration noticed on mines. Probably 6 to 8 weeks old.	Arty info.
2809	1615H	F/ BEARCAT	At time 1207 at YS247886. Coy sized friendly elements received small arms fire. Enemy unknown size. Hunter killer group supported action. Sweep was carried out and 3 RPG rounds and 5 bunkers, documents and blood trail found. 1 THAI WIA.	Arty info.
2810	1615H	F/ BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: BLACK EAGLE BEARCAT; EMPEROR BEARCAT; GLUFFER GREY; ESCORT XT097024; SAMSON XT090830 DUNHILL XP167917.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: [Signature]

SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)Sheet Number: 209Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2811	1620H	F/ J-07	VR Sighting. YS325825, 3 bunkers with log covering, 1 possible tunnel entrance. YS354837, 30 metres of trench. YS368832, 30 metres of trench. YS513746, YS517743, YS539748, YS542836. At these locations sighted smoke.	
2812	1620H	F/ CP E/ 5 RAR	Sect of inf to report to B Cav 280745H for escort to Xa Bang. Duration 2 hrs approx.	
2813	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	N/loc: Ptl 34 YS444695.	Arty info.
2814	1640H	F/ 2/48 RVN	A. Contact. B. 271615. C. YS540582. D. 2. E. Not known. F. Nil. G. Withdrew West RFI.	Arty info.
2815	1700H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 72 just moved out.	Arty info.
2816	1700H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy complete in YS370890.	Arty info.
2817	1720H	F/ SAS	Fung Tau convoy Comd reports that a NZ vehicle was missing at departure time. Provost have matter in hand. On way back, a vehicle in the convoy clipped a VN civilian vehicle. Damage and owners name unknown at this stage. Aust vehicle involved also unknown.	Provost investigating.
2818	1805H	F/ XUAN LOC	At 270750H at YS62211 4/48 re-established contact with an estimated VC Coy. At 0925H still in heavy contact. Contact broken at 1045. Results 2 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN WIA, 1 VC KIA (BC).	
2819	1815H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance for 155 mm firing H and I from GREY. Timings 1900 to 0600 impacting grids YS235864, YS231861, YS239861.	Arty info. Cleared 9 RAR Cleared 1 ATF. Bearcat Arty to post air data to Nui Dat Arty by radio.
2820	1820H	F/ 6 RAR	N/loc: 2 Pl YS574568, 3 Pl YS551573.	Arty info.
2821	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	N/loc: B Coy complete YS364889, C Coy complete YS302815, D Coy (-) YS306822. 10 Pl YS305815.	Arty info.
2822	1852H	F/ 9 RAR	N/loc: A Coy complete YS365888.	Arty info.
2823	1900H	F/ 2/48	VN N/loc: A Coy (-) YS560593, AP YS561594, AP YS559593, B Coy (-) YS557617, AP YS551629 AP YS563624. C Coy (-) YS560606, AP YS565604, AP YS563609, AP YS560603. RF (-) YS532582 AP YS540582, AP YS536582.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *B. Frank*

ARTY TAC


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 210

Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2824	1930H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	N/loc: T Force YS465791.	Arty info.
2825	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	N/loc: Ptl C/S 64 YS473717.	Arty info.
2826	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	N/loc: Ptl C/S 20C YS401662, Ptl C/S 10C YS380648.	Arty info.
2827	1940H	D/ PROVOST	ALSG Provost report that the probable vehicle involved in accident with civilian veh (Vung Tau - ND convoy) had a Tac Sign of 13 (1 Pd Regt). It is suspected that the veh may be damaged on L Hand side and may have BLUE paint on it. 5 soldiers are reported to have been in the back of the veh and to have witnessed the accident.	1 Pd Regt to be informed. Arty Tac advise that veh could belong to 161 Bty NZ
2828	1938H	F= 5 RAR	N/loc: Ptl C/S 34 YS447713.	Arty info.
2829	1943H	F/ 6 RAR	N/loc: B Coy (-), 1 Mor Sect, YS596684. 4 Pl YS579672, 5 Pl YS590670, 6 Pl YS581670. W Coy, 3 Pl W Coy YS477600.	Arty info.
2830	1950H	F/ HOA LONG	IN AP's: YS413637, YS415632, YS414645, YS419647, YS425642, YS419635,	Arty info.
2831	2025H	F/ CP C/ 5 RAR	authorize 5 RAR to provide 2 Sections of infantry to B Sqn Cav for 28 Jul 69.	5 RAR - 1 Sect from Sp Coy, 1 Sect from D Coy. B CAV info.
2832	1735H	F/ G2 (AIR)	SS Msn No 5406 will go in at 2120. C/s BOXER 03 (YS43948082).	Clear DUC THANH - 1934H. Clear B Sqn 1 Armd 1945H. Arty info.
2833	2020H	F/ ARU	N/loc: Ptl C/S 52 YS420723, Ptl C/S 56 YS439639.	Arty info.
2834	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl C/S 20C YS403660, 2 Tp 3 Cav YS295816.	Arty info.
2835	2032H	F/ 6 RAR	N/loc: D Coy, 4 Tp1 Armd, 2 Sect 1 Tp 3 Cav LCT YS500516, 10 Pl YS493538, 11 Pl YS473556 12 Pl (-) YS497508, Ptl C/S 43A YS491502, 2 Pl W Coy YS496570, A Coy, 1 Pl YS538560.	Arty info.
2836	2055H	F/ LO MARINES	N/loc: Leatherneck 3 (-) YS280989, 1 Elem of L/neck 3 YS279975, Leatherneck 5 (-) YS YS269898, 2 elem of L/neck 5 YS288902, There are AP's within 500 metres of these C/S's.	Arty info.
2837	1800H	F/ 6 RAR	Reports of caches found in area of YS580673. Cache 1. 4 Pl found 5 RFG 7 rounds and 3 RFG 2 rounds still in original wrappers.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

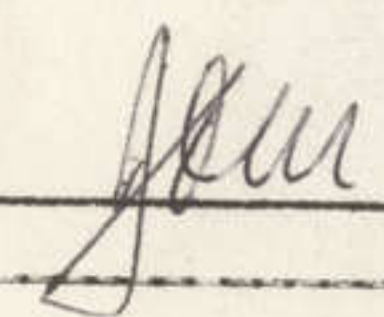
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 211Date: 27 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2837	1800H	I/ 6 RAR	Cache 2. 1 ATK mine. 2 liners containing 400 x 7.92 rounds. 30 fragmentation grenades. 3 AK47 mags. Quantity of AK47 shorts ^{with} explosive heads. Cache 3. Cleaning rod for 50 cal. 20 x 75 RCL rounds. 1 x 57 RCL HS shell and steel container. 19 RPG 2 rounds, 14 RPG 2 boosters. 100 ft claymore cable blue and green. 3 RPG 7 rounds. anti aircraft gun sight. Also cleaning gear for sight. 1 ARVN hammock. 1 liner with 100 x 7.62 shorts. 4 Fl believe more in the area.	Arty info.
2838	2205H	I/ 161 Recons	IR areas for 28 July. 1. Salt pan/mangrove area between Route 15 and Route 44 and between 53 and 60 Northings. 2. Area 5000m radius of YS305817.	Clear 9 RAR and Sector. 9 RAR request possum cones up on Ba Cond net while in the area and Sector wish to be advised prior to mission being flown.
2839	2145H	I/ 6 RAR	A. Installation Report - A Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 271200H. D. YS550571. E. 5 reconstructed pits with overhead cover in old bunker system. F. Squad size. G. 2 to 3 days. H. 1 chicon blast grenade. I. North East. J. No. K. Nil. Bunkers destroyed.	Arty info.
2840	2145H	I/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report - A Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 251400H. D. YS550572. E. 6 x 2 man bunkers. F. Platoon size. G. 1 week. H. Nil. I. South West to South. J. No. K. Nil.	Arty info.
2841	2150H	I/ MARINE LO	Convoy with 8" guns departs (280755H) SPA BEARCAT turnoff: NOT before (281000H).	Arty info.
2842	2200H	I/ B Sqn 3 Cav	SIT REP: HQ in ND 3 Tp and TA 98 B cont Op Garry Owen in AO Twinklotoes. 1 Sect 1 Tp and TA 85 A Op Con to 6 RAR in Op Beaver Dam 7. 1 Mor Sect Op Con to D Coy, 6 RAR in AO Strand. 3 Supp Sect and 4 Supp Sect Op Con to B Sqn 1 Arml AO Mick. 5 Supp Sect cont Op Hat Dick in FSB Grey. 2 Tp Op Con to 9 RAR in AO Porphyry moved from Long Binh in NDP Cambrai.	Arty info.
2843	2200H	I/ B Sqn 3 Cav	SIT REP: HQ in NUI DAT, 3 Tp and TA98B cont Op GARRY OWEN in AO TWINKLETOES. 1 Sect 1 Tp and TA85A Op con to 6 RAR in AO ROSSLEA. 1 Sect 2 Tp op con to 6 RAR in Op BEAVER DAM 7. 1 Mor Sect op con to D Coy, 6 RAR in AO STRAND. 3 Sp Sect and 4 Sp Sect op con to B Sqn 1 Arml AO MICK. 5 Sp Sect cont op HAT DICK in ESPB GREY. 2 Tp op con to 9 RAR in AO PORPHYRY moved from LONG BINH in NDP CAMBRAI. Tracks of LO, OC and LAD were convoy escort on R52, 23, 326 and 15. 6 Mor Sect with ANU deployed W of YS449728 also at YS442705. cont.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Lakey

Sheet Number: 212

Date: 28 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2843 cont.	2200H	F/ B Sqn 3 Cav	TA10B and 3 Sect 1 Tp convey escort R15 escort groups to RV at YS227801 and secure with LCT deployed.	Arty info.
2844	1815H 27 Jul	F/ J06 T/ G2 Air	VR Sighting. 1. YS391799. 2. Bunkers damaged in previous airstrike are being dug out and rebuilt.	G2 Air info.
2845	0445H	F/ 1 ARU	Sentry reports firing and flares from the direction of HEAVYWEIGHT.	Arty info.
2846	0637H	F/ KANGA	Route 23 clear.	Arty info.
2847	0705H	F/ 1 ARU	Request clearance to test fire weapons 0830H to 1200H and 1500H to 1700H.	Arty info. Cleared.
2848	0712H	F/ 6 RAR	Range 5 in use 0800-2000. B Sqn 1 Armd Regt firing 20 lbs. Request clearance for 1 ARU to fire SA on range 6 - 0830H to 2200H.	6 RAR to refer to DAQM instr.
2849	0716H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear.	Arty info.
2850	0745H	F/ EXPRESS	Report Ptl 56 has returned to this loc. Ptl 52 has not moved and will be out all day.	Arty info.
2851	0845H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 clear by VR.	Arty info.
2852	0815H	F/ COBRA 34	Sighting at YS234833, 5 people dressed in black pyjamas near a cooking fire and bamboo bushes. When A/C did a low pass, people put out the fire and ran into bushes. All male personnel.	CP, Int info.
2853	0835H	T/ AIR	Traildust. Hades Alpha 290650H-290730H Jul. Box: YS2284-2281-3687-3590.	Arty info. Clear to spray. Clear for FEFS once FAC has established comms with 9 RAR. FAC to control C/S FA on 45.60 mhz before msn begins.
2854	0840H	F/ AIR	Ac damage report. 1. YS442561. 2. Phantom 52 received, 2x50cal in right engine. 1x50 cal in right wing.	Arty info. Engaged by Arty. 6 RAR advised. Airborne op.
2855	0900H	F/ XUAN LOC	SLAR report. Possible VC Base camps at YS689903, 701925, 710950. Reports have been taken daily from 20-26 Jul.	Arty, Int info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 213

Date: 29 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2856	0900H	F/ HOA LONG	Report from night of 27/28 Jul. At YB418639, 2 RRG2 rounds were fired at RD Center ^{Cadre} . 1 Civilian wounded.	Arty info.
2857	0950H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request clearance for LFT to operate south at N81 and west at N85 for next 3 days.	Clear 18 ARVN Div.
2858	1000H	F/ 1 ARND	T Force on YB425797. Well used track located.	Arty info.
2859	1010H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Incident report. b. 281000H. c. 280945H. d. 581672. e. 13 bunkers, 1 and 2 men with overhead cover. f. PT C within last 36 hours. h. Search now in progress. i. South. j. At present WTR .	Arty info.
2860	1036H	F/ ANCC	Ac have received ground fire from YB243793. C/S Cobra 33.	Ac is clear to return fire at this point. 9 RAR, TIFPV info.
2861	1044H	T/ AIR	SSZ granted to US LFT between E 7-85 and coast to N81 from 281000H to 311800.	Arty info.
2862	1050H	F/ B SQN 1 ARND	Tank force has sighted VC at YB418799. Elm of DE following up.	Arty info.
2863	1055H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: DE pl (Elements) inbound for Hui Dat.	Arty info.
2864	1100H	F/ LO VII MARINES	C/S Leatherneck 3 in contact. Request LFT	Arty info.
2865	1110H	F/ B SQN 1 ARND	Request boundary clearance 81 to 79 northing along 41 easting.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2866	1110H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 52B YB419709.	Arty info.
2867	1155H	F/ ARU	LOGSTAT: Ptl 52 YB405713.	Arty info.
2868	1155H	F/ XUAN LOC	SLAR Report. Suspected battalion CP YB259870. In loc at YB250638 at 271800H.	Arty info. G2 Int info.
2869	1210H	F/ ESCORT	LOGSTAT: 2 Tp 3 Cav, 2 Mor Sect, TA98A, TA85B (ACV), 1 Tp 1 Arnd and I3 and I4 YB302810. 1 Sect and 2 Sect 2 Tp 3 Cav YB306824. 3 Sect 2 Tp YB295792.	Arty info.
2870	1215H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: B Coy YB605677.	Arty info.
2871	1245H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl 10G at YB379637.	Arty info.
2872	1250H	F/ 6 RAR	LOGSTAT: 1 Mor Sect with B Coy at YB605677.	Arty info.
2873	1258H	F/ 5 RAR	LOGSTAT: Ptl C/S 34 YB450714. Ptl C/S 64 YB473714.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 214

Date: 28 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2874	1000H	E/ 6 RAR	Request ^{PROVISIONAL} permission clearance for CSS ni 29/30 July on YS483505.	Clear 6 RAR friendlies 2000M NE. Arty info.
2875	1235H	F/ 6 RAR	Ground clearance on YS465540 clear at 1300H and 1400H. Nearest friendlies 2500 North, 3000 East, 3000 SSE.	Arty info. Jade info.
2876	1237H	F/ 9 RAR	Ground clearance on YS269845. Clear FAC should come up on 9 RAR internal for accurate location of troops.	Arty info. Jade info.
2877	1255H	E/ AIR	Bushranger clear for test firing between Eastings 34 to 36, Northings 68 to 71, timings 1300H to 1330H.	Arty info.
2878	1312H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 2D now back in H'Shoe.	Arty info.
2879	1314H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: A Coy at YS365888 have located a signal cable buried just below the ground and running to the N. 1 Pl followed up cable which ran N and then E. Cable was cut in the area of three bed spaces. In this area 1 Pl have located a typewriter. They are doing a detailed search of the area. In A Coy loc, a body has been found 2 to 3 days old, killed by Artillery.	Arty info.
2880	1353H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: Sqn HQ (-), 4 Sp Sect 3 Cav and Ptl C/S I10 YS422794. 3 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Sp Sect 3 Cav and Ptl C/S I85. ^{YS427716} Ptl C/S AS80 E YS426803.	Arty info.
2881	1358H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 10C YS374642.	Arty info.
2882	1415H	F/ B TKS	Extract from Inst report. A. 261100H. B. Area YS543778 - YS540780. C. 9 bunkers, 20 pits, 1 tunnel. D. Facing SW. E. Bunkers contained cooking utensils, webbing, clothes, explosives. F. Not destroyed.	Arty info.
2883	1507H	F/ ANU	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 52 YS415709.	Arty info.
2884	1507H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 64 YS475710. Ptl C/S 34 YS448714.	Arty info.
2885	1507H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS499660.	Arty info.
2886	1507H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: T Force (-) YS446812, 4 Sp Sect 3 Cav YS464794.	Arty info.
2887	1330H	F/ JADE 01	YS756695. Fac sighted several well used tracks. Area suggests a possible base camp. Recommend intensive low level VR. YS760698, YS757685, YS762687 gardens in good condition sighted at these locations.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *R. D. ...*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 215

Date: 28 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2888	1455H	F/ J09	VR sighting. 1. YS E 39-41, N79-79. 2. Clearing, two barrels in middle, on edge of clearing new dirt and trails, signs of fresh activity in area.	Arty info.
2889	1555H	F/ RAKE 32	AC (Cobra) received ground fire from 50 or 30 cal at YS343882.	Arty info. ENRACE
2890	1555H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Mine report 8 Pl. B. 281510H. C. YS438575. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. Signal. G. Surface. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Detected by holdfast.	Arty info.
2891	1555H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation report. B. Bunker system. C. 281000H. D. YS548571. E. 5 reconstructed bunkers with overhead cover in old bunker system. F. 6 to 10 men. G. 2 to 3 months. H. Nil. I. SE and NE. J. No. K. Nil.	Arty info.
2892	1730H	F/ 6 RAR	Installation report. V Coy led to cache by HC. Found 500 lbs of rice located in 13 x 4 gallon tins. A check in area confirmed there could be more caches. Cache located 4' hole with tunnel running from it. V Coy intends searching for another 1 hr. Cache located at YS438567.	Arty info.
2893	1732H	F/ 6 RAR	A. Installation. B. Enemy staging camp. C. 280800H. D. YS539560. E. 6 reconditioned bunkers and 11 old pits along creek approx 100 metres. F. Platoon plus. G. 1 month. H. Nil. 2 hides 10'x6'x4' with 3' overhead cover. Empty. I. NW and SE. K. Probable staging area. Numerous empty caches.	Arty info.
2894	1805H	F/ XUAN LOC	1. At 272030H at YT634115 1/48 AP made contact with estimated VC Coy. Contact broken at 272135H. Results friendlies neg, VC unknown. 2. At 272020H at YT525067 1/48 AP observed 2 VC. AP threw hand grenades and fired SA. VC threw 2 hand grenades. Contact broken 2025H. Results friendlies Neg, VC unknown. 3. At 281545H at YT566214 elements of 4/48 took 10 to 12 rounds of unknown type mortar from a position 200 metres SE. Results unknown. 4. At 271715H ay YT553200 a Hunter Killer Team observed 7 NVA. Tracks in area indicated 40. HKT engaged them at 1730H results 5 VC KBA.	Arty info.
2895	1830H	F/ 6 RAR	For B Sqn 3 Cav. 1. 1 x Sect comando vehs will arrive tomorrow from Mech Pl, BARIA. 2. Sect will be available during day only until Sat. 3. Sect will change each Mon.	
2896	1745H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS2871 and YS3568.	Neg on WS2871. 2. Affirmative on YS3568 nearest friendlies 3000m SE. Arty info.
2897	1828H	F/ 161 RECCE	Would like Q Hour for August. Also some blank contact report sheets.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET

LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 216

Date: 28 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2998	1532H	F/ BARIA	Request AO on grids YS264674 to YS287684 to YS273661 to YS292674 timings 290600 to 291600.	1. Cleared GS02 (OPS). 2. Info Sector passed. Arty info.
2999	1657H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: C/S 22 back in this loc now.	Arty info.
2900	1715H	F/ 1 ARMD	Request Mousetrap YS430853, YS430890, YS470880, YS470855 time 290600 to 300600 and boundary clearance to the Mousetrap.	1. This area belongs to 1 Armd. 2. Clear 1 ATF passed. Arty info.
2901	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) N/Loc YS307824.	Arty info.
2902	1850H	F/ B SQN ARMD	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. TA84 and I10 (D & E) YS458797. TA83, T23, T20A and T28A YS451804.	Arty info.
2903	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. A Coy YS365888, B Coy YS364889, C Coy and TA2 YS305824, D Coy (-) YS306822, 10 P1 YS305815.	Arty info.
2904	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 YS460685. Ptl 72 YS470663.	Arty info.
2905	1910H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 52 YS421703. Ptl 56 YS449646.	Arty info.
2906	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 P1 YS505619.	Arty info.
2907	1910H	F/ THUNDER CHICKEN 19	Received ground fire from approx loc 400m North of BINH BA.	1. Checked with LO DUC THANH confirms one shot fired by unknown element. 2. No further action taken. Arty info.
2908	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) amended YS302822.	Arty info.
2909	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS445709. Ptl 64 YS472709.	Arty info.
2910	1945H	F/ 6 RAR	Amended location for rice cache V Coy YS438571.	Arty info.
2911	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 10C YS379641, Ptl 20C YS406668, Ptl 30C YS383650.	Arty info.
2912	1950H	F/ B SQN ARMD	LOCSTAT: TA84 and I10 YS418796. T20A, T23, T28A and I85 YS452799.	Arty info.
2913	2015H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: IGT elements with C Coy 9 RAR YS305824.	Arty info.
2914	2100H	F/ 3 SAS	NTR.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

John

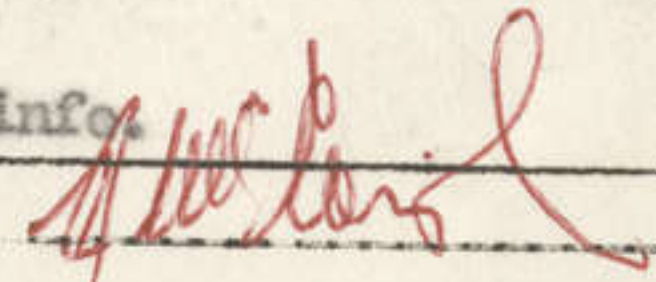
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 217

Date: 28 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2914	2125H	F/ 6 RAR	3 Pl V Coy in contact YS475571.	Arty info.
2915	2115H	F/ 1 ARMD	Ack Ops 1372.	Arty info.
2916	1910H	F/ 6 RAR	Request Mousetrap in area bounded by YS611680 - along Route 328 to Route 23 unit rd. East and North along route 23 incl rd to 68 Northing. Task was original one planned locals believe VC in area.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF. LO Xuyen Moc to clear then advise 6 RAR.
2917	1900H	F/ JO 3	1. 1805/1820. 2. YS343882. 3. 100/50%. 4. Hawk 13, 4543, 2A37, SMK82, Slicks VC B/C 19. 1800.	
2918	2000H	F/ 6 RAR	Request clearance for unknown number of airstrike on YS442561. These will be Napalm and 750lb delay. ACTION: 6 RAR nearest friendlies 1000m N, 200m NE, moving further out.	Arty info.
2919	2140H	F/ 6 RAR	4 VC seen moving across road approx 100 yds apart moving towards the river. Enemy is being engaged by arty and illumination.	Arty info.
2920	2145H	F/ 9 RAR	Ops 1372 Ack, amend No2 Ops Instr 68/69 Ack.	
2921	2155H	F/ DAT DO	VN had a contact YS548582. It is thought they were attempting to enter DAT DO from AN NHUT. Neg results at this stage.	Arty info.
2922	2240H	F/ 6 RAR	a. contact 3 Pl V Coy b. 282130H c. YS476569 d. 4 VC e. unk f. unk sweep at first light g. N to S from direction of DD across paddy by no obvious track towards hills. h. initiated by 3 Pl V Coy.	Arty info.
2923	2400H	F/ BARTA	Request clearance for AO YS355645, 365645, 380670, 370670. Timings 300700-301900H, 310700H, 311900H, 010700H, 011200H. ACTION: Clear SAS, 9 RAR.	Arty info.
2924	0020H	F/ USAF II FFV	SLAR: 1. Sortie No 11839, msn No 820, TOT 2005-2015, YS610830, one opex. 2. Sortie No 11840, msn No 823, TOT 2310-2345, YS350860, one trail.	
2925	0400H	F/ EBONY CP	Base defence net radio check. All stations answered except for 5 RAR which did not answer of Chipmunk.	GS02 Ops info.
2926	0700H	F/ Kanga	Route 2 is clear by VR.	Arty info.
2927	0710H	F/ Kanga	QL 15 clear by VR.	Arty info.
2928	0715H	F/ ARU	1. Wpns test firing 1500-1700H. 2. Pl in AO SAMICHOR 1300-1630H. 3. Ptl 56 back in loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 218

Date: 29 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2929	0725H	F/ Kanga	Route 23 is clear from H'SHOE to ND.	Arty info.
2930	0728H	F/ 2/48	a. contact b. 290640H c. YS564597 d. 1 e. unk f. nil g. withdrew SE, VC initiated contact. Result 1 VN WIA.	Arty info.
2931	0820H	F/ XUAN LOC	Be advised of AO in YT of c/s 3/52 Regt. AO from Hastings 76-82, Norhtings 31 to H/way 334.	
2932	0825H	F/ 2/48	Ref Contact report received 290728H. Para D should read - D. 7	
2933	0830H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on 442564 for 0845 airstrike.	South half of 4456 cleared by 6 RAR till 1100. JADE to contact C/S 3 on 56.50 Nearest friendlies 700m N 1200m E. Arty clear. Arty info.
2934	0840H	F/ 2/48	Ref contact report received at 290728. Para A. Contact A Coy.	
2935	0900H	F/ BEARCAT	Long Thanh have had Hoi Chanh walk in with good info. Can you send Int staff to interrogate.	G3 Int info and Div Int staff despatched.
2936	0915H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for 1015 a/s on YS401820.	Arty info, Clear 9 RAR, B Tks. Friendlies 2000m NE
2937	0915H	F/ XUYEN MOC	Request Mousetrap for 3 sect 3 tp 3 Cav and VN in XUYEN MOC loc in area bounded by YS665659 SW along blue line to YS635629 then NW along white ball to YS624650 then NE along red ball to 630653 then NW along white ball to YS626660. Timings ASP to 1700.	Arty info. Clear 2/48 but not north of Route 23.
2938	0925H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for immediate A/S on YS480511. ACTION: Clear 6 RAR, friendlies 2000m NE, 2000m E. Warned Arty.	Arty info.
2939	0935H	T/ BARIA	Pol AO's granted: YS365645-390670-390660-390613-383613. Time: 300700H - 301900H Jul. YS310625-360625-370600-310600. Time 310700-311900H Jul, 010700-011200H Aug. Above AO's cleared by 9 RAR and SAS. ARVN not to move N of Northing 62 in first AO before 300700H.	Arty info.
2940	0945H	T/ Air	Traildust on 30 Jul, Hades Bravo primary, TOT 0730H, YS2281-2479-3488-3585. ACTION:	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 219

Date: 29 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2940	Cont'd		Clear to Spray. Negative clearance FEFS, without first contacting c/s OA on 64.55	CP, Arty info.
2941	0955H	F/ 2/48	VN Intentions: A Coy searching YS580603, 580592, 593595, 595605. B Coy searching YS 5464, 5564, 5664, 5363, 5463, 5563, 5663. C Coy searching YS580616, 595613, 582607, 593607. RF Coy searching YS521612, 540610, 540600, 524600.	
2942	1015H	F/ 2/48	Require boundary clearance from YS523605-525609, timing ASP to 1900H. ACTION: Clear 6 RAR, 2/48 info.	Arty info.
2943	1050H	F/ 1 Armd	T20A has loc a well used track at YS452860 used by approx 50 pers this morning.	
2944	1055H	F/ JO 7	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0903/0907 2. YS442560 3. 100/80% neg further 4. 5242, Magpie 31, 1 B57, 6 Mk 117, VC Base Camp. 190845.	
2945	1100H	F/ JO 7	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0955/1005 2. YS442560 3. 100/50% neg further 4. 5306, Buzzard 41, 2 F100 8 Mk 117, VC base camp. 190930.	
2946	1105H	F/ JO 7	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1015/1035 2. YS442560 3. 90/30% neg further 4. 5083, Ramrod 61, 2 F100 8 Mk 117, 20mm VC base camp. 191000.	
2947	1107H	F/ LO Marines	Require clearance for 105mm firing from square YS2193 impacting YS315943. Timings ASP to EOM. ACTION: LO Marines to pass direct to LO B'HORSE.	
2948	1112H	F/ 1 Armd	Ptl c/s I10 in contact.	Arty info.
2949	1132H	F/ 1 Armd	a. contact c/s I10 b. 291115H c. YS440870 d. 2 e. unk f. 1 wpn type unk g. West h. details to follow.	Arty info.
2950	1018H	F/ AIR	Request clearance for a BDA in area of B52 strike immediately after the strike. Also in the adjacent areas giving as bigger area as possible for bushrangers and jade. To 6 RAR-Baria. Request SSZ 450560-480540-470520-440540- 1535-1730 for LFT, Jade.	Arty, Air info. Clear 6 RAR, clear Sector.
2951	1200H	T/ LO DUC THANH B TKS	Request provisional clearance for CSS ni 30/31 Jul on YS439808.	Clear Duc Thanh. Friendlies 2500m SE. B Tks clear Friendlies 2000m E
2952	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy have had man injured by falling tree. Evacuating him to Dampier by Possum. 1415H Holding injured man at Dampier - No dustoff required.	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *Barak*

Sheet No: 220

~~SECRET~~
 HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)
 G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Date: 29 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2953	1345H	F/ 9 RAR	5 RAR have assumed cond of C Coy and responsibility for LCT.	
2954	1245H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on A/S YS394797 at 1300H.	
2955	0900H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	a. Dustoff. b. SAS. c. 536884. d. ASAP. e. Priority. f. 1 sitting. g. Chronic pains dizziness. h. Aust. i. 35.95 C/S 24. j. Panel and mirror. k. N/A. l. No enemy known to be in area. m. Hoist req. n. Req ETA of Dustoff.	Arty info. Clear ground nearest friendlies 1500m N and 1500m E AO Bdrys Arty info.
2956	0800H	F/ 2/48	a. Dustoff. b. 2/48 51.35. c. 558618. d. ASP. e. urgent. f. 1 sitting, 1 litter. g. GS wd to leg. h. VN and US. i. C/S 76 51.35. j. Smoke. k. N/A. l. Secure. m. N/A. n. Dustoff to proceed to Baten.	Arty info.
2957	1230H	F/ 6 RAR	3 P1 has found 1xM16 mine 5m off track up a 5m feature from last LS YS559571. The mine found was marked as follows LOT (L) or (T) DP35443B.	Arty info.
2958	1355H	F/ 1 FD SQN	a. Mine incident report 1 FD Sqn. b. 291000H. c. YS503590. d. Pressure. e. M16. f. Cyl- indrical. g. not known. h. Nil. i. N/A j. 1 PR Offr slightly wounded but remained on duty. 1x ³ ton slightly damaged.	Arty info.
2959	1515H	F/ JO 9	Airstrike. 1. 1302 1315. 2. YS394797. 3. 100/30 neg BDA at this time due to weather. 1 dud bomb. 4. 6 MK117, 12 MK82. 5. Hammer 41 5316, 2 F4C 1252.	
2960	1715H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	14 now loc YS595895. An OP at 1555 sighted 7 VC moving East.	
2961	1730H	F/ 6 RAR	Hoi Chanh has just walked into southern military post of Phuoc Loi. He is surrey of C/S of traditional enemy.	Arty info. Arty info. G2 Int info.
2962	1750H	F/ 6 RAR	Hoi Chanh has stated the remainder of his group are at YS513578. 6 RAR are engaging with arty.	Arty info.
2963	1750H	T/ 6 RAR	Mousetrap to west of AO Rosslea for 'Dusters' firing from vic Long Thanh into swamp/salt bed area has negative approval. SEAL operation has been launched by Sector into same area bounded by Route 44, BACH CUA LAP and Route 15 on 1 ATF earlier request. 'Duster' fire to be restricted to within 6 RAR AO and for normal ground clearance requirements. (To Adjt 6 RAR)	Arty info.

~~SECRET~~

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

Sheet No: 221

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Date: 29 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2964	1755H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Mine report 3 Pl. b. 291230H. c. YB552580. d. 1 M16 mine. e. Pressure. f. N/A. g. Prongs visible 1" above ground. h. Nil. i. N/A. j. Mine lifted for destruction.	Arty info.
2965	1755H	F/ 6 RAR	a. Installation report. b. Bunkers. c. 290930H. d. YB547574. e. 16 bunkers in good condition. f. Platoon. g. 1 month. h. Nil. i. S and WB. j. No. k. Area lived in recently cooking utensils left in bunkers.	Arty info.
2966	1815H	F/ B EKS	a. Contact. b. 291115H. c. YB440870. d. 2. e. Uzn. f. 1 M1 rifle and mag and two haver-sacks full of docs. g. West. h. The docs were taken to HQ at Duc Thanh for onward transmission by Possum tomorrow morning.	Arty info.
2967	1915H	F/ PSY OPS	Request clearance for Psy Ops flight over Long Hais starting 2000H	
2968	2003H	F/ 1 PD SQN	Bunker at 1 MI Sqn reported that a few shots were fired at it from the south.	Arty, Kanga info.
2969	2030H	F/ ARMY TAG	Light reported at YB410657.	Arty info.
2970	2030H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	Request personnel for planning conference for intended operations as discussed with Comd 1 ATF be at this loc on the afternoon of 31 Jul as senior US member will be going to Kuan Loc tomorrow and will not return until morning of above date.	G2 Ops info.
2971	2035H	F/ 9 RAR	One or two lights seen by 10C, thought to be flares.	
2972	2156H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Mustoff. b. B Coy. c. Havershoe. d. ASP. e. Priority. f. 1 sitting. g. Suspected appendicitis. h. Aust. i. G/S 2 96.20. j. Lights. k. N/A. l. Secure. m. N/A. n. N/A.	Arty info. Arty info.
2973	2207H	F/ BDMY CP	Base Defence radio check - 6 RAR, 9 RAR, Hq Coy failed to answer on Bookbinder. 5 RAR, 9 RAR failed to answer on Chipmunk.	
2974	2340H	F/ 6 RAR	From my survey for Survey 1 ATF. Request tanks and tracks callsigns HV at Ptl 66 loc as early as possible tomorrow morning. Op con to 6 RAR's W Coy whose survey will give orders on arrival.	Comd info.
2975	0130H	T/ HARR 136	Close Air sp request passed.	
2976	0150H	T/ HARR 122	Toan Thang daily activity report passed.	
2977	0545H	T/ 2/48	Sent as 163 group crypto. Cancel last order. D445 loc YB557676, Coy YB557682, Coy YB557678, Coy YB565674. Two Coys 2/48 Op con 6 RAR to move at first light to block one coy YB574658 to YB584663. (Cont next page.)	

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 21

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2964	0545H	F/ EBONY CP	Cancel last order. D445 loc 557676, Coy 557682, Coy 557678, Coy 565674. 2 coys 2/48 Op Con 6 RAR to move at first light to block 1 coy 574658, TA 584663, 1 coy to block 553671 to 564664. Other blocks North and East, detail later. Coy 5 RAR sweeps East from attack position 550685 to 550675 when all blocks in approx 1100 hrs. Tac HQ 6 HR our loc AM 30 July. ACK.	Arty info.
2965	0645H	T/ 5 RAR FWD	A Coy op con 6 RAR for operation against D445 located vicinity 560680. Expect end 31 Jul	Arty info.
2966	0745H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	1 tp plus B Sqn 1 Armd elements and TCV's YS499655.	Arty info.
2967	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOGSTAT: 10C back in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
2968	0820H	T/ 2/48	Request clearance for A/s on YS662583 at 0845H.	Arty info.
2969	0830H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info. Clear ground : 5000 any direction.
2970	0830H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 71 and 72 back in base.	Arty info.
2971	0830H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 14 YS458724.	Arty info.
2972	0835H	F/ B CAV	3 Tp and B Coy at YS605677.	Arty info.
2973	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	8 Pl of 9 RAR YS327843 9 Pl of 9 RAR YS324845 Ptl 43D YS309824 Ptl 43A YS305817 C Coy(-)	Arty info.
2974	0900H	F/ B CAV	LOGSTAT: TA1 YS527652. Request Possum VR to guide TA1 towards object.	Arty info.
2975	0925H	F/ JADE	Weather Report XM Area: 1500 ft cloud, 5 miles visibility, 2500' - 3000' cloud, broken to overcast.	Arty info. Possum tasked Sent restr i to WEST of 53 EASTING hit NORTH and SOUTH as far as practicable and conceal instructions. Arty info.
2976	0930H	F/ 2/48	C/S 1 YS606638, C/S 3 YS577641.	Arty info.
2977	0935H	F/ 6 RAR	TA3 has dropped of C/S 2 to proceeding to blocking position.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: [Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 222

Date: 30 Jul 69

Ser	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2978	0945H	F/ B CAV	Locstats of 3 Tp - in blocking positions and have dropped off B Coy 6 RAR. HQ 3 Tp YS614706 1 Sect YS601703 2 Sect and 98B YS605677 3 Sect and 30B YS597637.	Arty info.
2979	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS371867.	Arty info.
2980	1000H	F/ B CAV	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp just NE of YS538662 estimating via YS545674 about 1100H.	Arty info.
2981	1010H	F/ 2/48	Intentions: C/S 1 moving to YS553671 to YS564664. Covering area between these grids. Present LOCS: C/S 1 YS560650 C/S 3 YS575650.	Arty info.
2982	1015H	T/ AIR	Traildust clearance 31 Jul Hades Alpha. Box YS2378 YS2575 YS3785 YS3382. Clear to Spray. Negative FEFS until PAC has contacted C/S O/A on Frq 64.55 MHz.	Arty info.
2983	1015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 43D YS309830 C Coy (-) YS306807 8 Pl YS302805 9 Pl YS308809 9 Pl of 9 RAR YS347846 8 Pl of 9 RAR YS335849.	Arty info.
2984	1045H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS371867.	Arty info.
2985	1045H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: TIGER 1 YS546673.	Arty info.
2986	1050H	F/ 5 RAR	LCT E33 YS345840, E32 YS335845, 4 Pl back in HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
2987	291055H Late Entry	F/ 2/48	Require 1 x 81 mm plotting board also a firing table for 81 mm HE and illumination for future operations.	Arty info. Provided by SC Ord and will be delivered 30 30 Jul.
988	1110H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy in position.	Arty info.
989	1205H	F/ ARTY	First elements of V Coy on ground.	Arty info.
990	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LCT E 32 340849. E 33 342838.	Arty info.
991	1215H	F/ 6 RAR	C/S 43 to advise duster SUNRAY. Track 221 fixed 10 missions total 120 rds. Short range. Track 222 fixed 5 missions. 41 rds short range. Targets were suspected VC base camps. Searchlights have arrived in THRUST.	Arty info.
992	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 7 pl YS308801, 8 pl 302803, 9 pl YS311807.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)


ARTY

Sheet Number: 223

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
993	1220H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 6 pl YS581675, 5 pl YS585673, 4 pl YS578679.	Arty info.
994	1250H	F/ 3 CAV	Ready reaction Tp back in Nui Dat.	Arty info.
995	130 H	F/ CP	Pay Ops ac avail for voice msg with standard theme tape by Hoi Chanh.	Arty info. Put ac on standb we will call for it when we require it.
996	1310H	F/ CP	We propose withdrawing Back loc [redacted] for deployment tomorrow for deployment elsewhere.	
997	1320H	F/ XUAN LOC ARTY	Xuan Loc have an ac down in grid 6890. Request check fire for 6 mile radius for rescue missions.	CP, AIR. No arty firing in this area from 1 ATF.
998	1315H	F/ 1 ARMD	LOCSTAT: 1 Armd Sqn HQ, 3 Tp, 3 Mortar Sect and 185 YS549777.	Arty info.
999	1315H	F/ 5 RAR TAC HQ	LOCSTAT: 9 RAR 8 Pl YS337856, 9 Pl YS337833, Ptl 43D YS313828.	Arty info.
1000	1330H	F/ 6 RAR TAC	LOCSTAT: A Coy 5 RAR. A Coy and 3 Pl YS550679. 1 Pl YS550685, 2 Pl YS549677 to YS548675.	Arty info.
1001	1340H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	TAB4 YS573773. Will set up Mortar base. Sect strength patrols from Inf. Two to South between TA and Tks down to AO Bdry. One Sect patrol to North of T 20 loc.	Arty info.
1002	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS453724. Ptl 24 YS400700.	Arty info.
1003	1357H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp 3 Cav YS596708.	Arty info.
1004	1402H	F/ B HORSE	At YS6890 picked beep beep of radio transmitter. Similar to A/C. SAS info. Ties up with msg received on guard freq at dustoff being requested. Being handled by SAS - Skychief A/C being sent to YS665875 (Dustoff requested at that spot).	Arty info.
1005	1420H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy 9 RAR RRF as from 301500H.	Arty info.
1006	1420H	T/ 2/48	Confirm you have PW. Affirmative. He is at BATON now and will shortly go to Dat Do.	
1007	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	CACHE REPORT: Ptl 43D at YS309830 found a cache containing following items. 1 x Chiocn Machine gun, 2 x 30 calibre rifles, 5 x bangalore torpedoes, 2 x RPG2 rds, 1 booster, 3 bombs of unknown calibre, 1 mortar sight, 1 x 60mm mortar rd, 1 mantle type transistor radio rigged up as a booby trap, 20,000 rds of assorted SA. 1,000 7.92 link.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 224

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3008	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	Cache found earlier was reasonably new - ammo in good condition - woodwork of wpns eaten away by ants.	Arty info.
3009	1400H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for air strikes on YS457549. At time 1400H clear 6 RAR, clear 1 ATF. YS467539 at 1430H, clear 6 RAR, clear Sector, clear 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 1500m NE. Both missions must be completed by 1500H.	Arty info.
3010	1417H	F/ 5 RAR TAC	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl 9 RAR YS341856 C Coy(-) 7 Pl YS306799 8 Pl YS302800 9 Pl YS311805.	Arty info.
3011	1417H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 14 YS453723, 6 Pl, Ptl 23A and Ptl 23B leaving HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
3012	1515H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 30A and V Coy 1 Pl YS562690 2 Pl YS558687 3 Pl YS568690.	Arty info.
3013	1530H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS493660 Ptl 23A YS496664 Ptl 23B YS496654.	Arty info.
3014	1625H	F/ 5 RAR TAC	8 Pl located bunkers at YS302805 - 6 all empty, 7 bunkers at YS302803 all empty, 6 bunkers containing 1 body buried approximately 1 week old at YS302800.	Arty info.
3015	1630H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS494657 Ptl 23B YS505654. N*LOC: Ptl 23A YS497664.	Arty info.
3016	1642H	F/ BEARCAT	Contact - 3/2 Bn. At time 301030H at YS186956 1 squad size VC withdrew NORTH EAST, Negative results.	Arty info.
3017	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS405701 Ptl 14 YS457719.	G2 Ops
3018	1145H	F/ JOB	Airstrike: 1. 0854 - 0914H. 2. YS662583. 3. 100/20, 1 bunker damaged. 4. 6 M117. 5. Magpie 31 524Z 1857 0843.	Arty info.
3019	1700H	F/ DUC THAN	Night AP's: YS464794 YS464774 YS469780 YS453747 YS450739 YS445740 YS446728 YS427714 YS424716.	Arty info.
3020	1745H	F/ XUAN LOC	Further to Sitrep - 4/48 and 1 and R in XUAN LOC, 1/48 in XUAN LOC will replace 4/48 tomorrow.	Arty info.
3021	1745H	F/ B SQN ARMD	N*LOC: Ptl C/S I41 and 4 Sp Sect 3 Cav YS572773, Ptl C/S I44 YS544780, Pl C/S I4(-) YS545773, SHQ (-) 1 Armd, 3 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Tp 1 Armd, 3 Sp Sect Sp 3 Cav and Ptl C/S I85 YS549777.	Arty info.
3022	1800H	F/ 3 CAV	3 Cav advise that they have advised Tpt Control LB that they are unable to accept any further convoy escort duties for Route 15 prior to 311000H due to operational commitments.	G2 Ops. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

ARTY

Sheet Number: 225

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3023	1824H	F/ 6 RAR BATON	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 6 Pl YS581675 4 Pl YS578680 5 Pl YS585673 Elm B Coy and Elm Mor Pl YS605677 2/48 Elements A Coy YS555676 C Coy YS564678 Tiger 1 and 13 YS550679 Tiger 11 YS550685 Tiger 12 YS548677.	Arty info.
3024	1842H	F/ 5 RAR FWD	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 7 Pl YS306794.	Arty info.
3025	1842H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 72 YS473665 Ptl C/S 71 YS458686.	Arty info.
3026	1842H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 20C YS400680 Ptl C/S 10C YS402632.	Arty info.
3027	1842H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS499656 Ptl C/S 23B YS508653.	Arty info.
3028	1300H	F/ J09	Airstrike: 1. 1210/1225. 2. YS480511. 3. 100/30 Neg further. 4. 5323 Sharkbait 61 2F4 base camp 18 MK 82. 19 1205.	Arty info.
3029	1500H	F/ J05	Airstrike: 1. 1410/1430. 2. YS457549. 3. 100/100 Neg further. 4. 3437 Dragon Charlie 2A-1 base camp 12 MK 82. 19 1400.	Arty info.
3030	1530H	F/ J05	Airstrike: 1. 1440/1500. 2. YS467539. 3. 90/20 Neg further. 4. 5311 Hammer 41 2F4 base camp 12 MK 82. 19 1430.	Arty info.
3031	1630H	F/ J06	Airstrike: 1. 1610/1619. 2. YS348 ⁶ 87. 3. 100/30 1 tunnel entrance exposed, 1 secondary exposed. 4. 5301 Warhawk 61 2F4 base camp 20 MK 117. 19 1605.	Arty info.
3032	1740H	F/ 5 RAR FWD	Mine Incident: A. Ptl C/S 6. B. 301700H. C. YS336844. D. Pressure. E. M16 size contain-er with chicom explosive plus 5 x 81 mm mortar rounds. F. Fuses of 5 x 81 mm pointing towards explosive. G. 1" to 2" below ground level. H. Firing device, 1" below ground level. I. N/A. J. Detected by dozer scrape. Deloused by holdfast elements.	Arty info.
3033	1838H	F/ 2/48	C Coy has found a E TOW track 3' wide at YS573658. Used by a large body of people sometime last night.	Arty info.
3034	1848H	F/ HOA LONG	VN AP's: YS425636 YS422629 YS419614 YS434642 YS422645 YS417645.	Arty info.
3035	1924H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: 1 Pl YS556565 2 Pl YS520546 3 Pl YS546572 A Coy Ptl C/S 12A YS523547. LOCSTAT: Ptl C/S 52A YS496570.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 226

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3036	1854H	F/ 5 RAR FWD	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl 2 Tp 3 Cav and 1 Tp 1 Armd at FSPB POLLY.	
3037	1854H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: 1 Pl W Coy(-) YS503556 Ptl C/S 51A YS499549 W Coy(-) YS477600 Ptl C/S 66 YS499600 P N*LOC: 2 Pl W Coy(-) YS503574.	Arty info.
3038	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	N*LOC: Ptl C/S 20C YS393678.	Arty info.
3039	1945H	F/ 5 RAR FWD	Ptl C/S 42A in FSPB POLLY 8 Pl YS301793.	Arty info.
3040	1945H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	4 Sp Sect and Ptl C/S I 41 YS573773.	Arty info.
3041	1955H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: Ptl 71 YS466689 Ptl 72 YS476667.	Arty info.
3042	2010H	T/ B SQN ARMD DUC THANH	Request ground clearance for CSS N1 30/31 YS4394 YS8082.	Arty info.
3043	2000H	F/ B SQN 1 ARMD	A. Dustoff. B. B Sqn 1 Armd. G. YS549777. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. One sitting. G. Snake bite. H. Aust. I. T20A - 57.40. J. Lights. K. N/A. L. Secure.	Clear ground B Sqn. DT clear ground. Arty info.
3044	2012H	E/ 2/48	VN N*LOC: A Coy(-) YS555679 RP YS557674 AP YS554677 B Coy(-) BATON AP YS552622 AP YS560610 C Coy(-) YS564677 AP YS563680 AP YS566677 AP YS565675 RF(-) YS543613 AP YS537613 AP YS536610 AP YS546613.	Arty info.
3045	2105H	F/ 6 RAR BATON	C N*LOC: C/S Tiger 1 and 13 YS550679 C/S Tiger 11 YS550685 C/S Tiger 12 YS548677 B Coy and 6 Pl YS581675 4 Pl YS578680 5 Pl YS585673 Ptl 27 Ptl I 81 2 Sect 3 Tp 3 Cav TA 32A TA 32B TA 98B YS605677 V Coy and 1 Pl V Coy YS562690 2 Pl V Coy YS558687 3 Pl V Coy YS568690 TA 30B and 3 Sect 3 Tp 3 Cav YS593685 1 Sect 3 Tp 3 Cav YS596708 TA 30A TA 39M TA 39J YS614706.	Arty info.
3046	2300H	F/ Sector	Request mounting for op from 310700 to 311700H, coords YS430640 to YS460640 to YS440610 to YS420620.	Clear 1 ATF by GS02 Ops. Clear ARU. Passed to Sector HQ. Arty info.
3047	0918H	F/ 5 RAR FWD	N*LOC: 9 Pl Ptl C/S 9 1 Tp 1 Armd 2 Mor Sect 3 Cav 2 Tp 3 Cav D Coy 11 Pl YS306823, Ptl C/S 6 10 Pl YS336844, 12 Pl YS291816, C Coy 9 RAR 7 Pl 9 RAR YS337841 8 Pl 9 RAR YS335845 9 Pl 9 RAR YS339843.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arty

Sheet Number: 227

Date: 30 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3048	2148H	F/ 6 RAR	N*LOC: A Coy Ptl C/S 12A YS523547 1 Pl YS555565 2 Pl YS520548 3 Pl YS546572 W Coy(-) YS477600 1 Pl W Coy (-) YS503556 Ptl C/S 51A THRUST 2 Pl W Coy (-) YS503574 Ptl C/S 65 at TP Ptl C/S 67 at LP Ptl C/S 66 YS499600 Ptl C/S 52A YS496570 D Coy 11 Pl Elm LCT YS500516 Ptl C/S 40A YS505517 Ptl C/S 42A YS508531 12 Pl YS472555 10 Pl YS475538.	Arty info.
3049	2200H	F/ EBONY CP	Radio check on Bookbinder: 6 RAR 5 RAR HQ Coy did not answer. Radio check on Chip Monk 6 RAR did not answer. Switchboard no cons with 1 Pd Sqn and HQ Coy.	
3050	2216H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	N*LOC: B Sqn ND. 3 Tp YS614706 1 Sect 3 Tp YS601703 2 Sect 3 Tp YS605677 TA 98B YS605677 3 Sect 3 Tp YS597687 2 Tp TA98A TA85B 2 Mor Sect TA 14 YS305842 1 Sect 1 Tp 6 Sp Sect TA 85A THRUST 1 Mor Sect YS705697. 3 Sp Sect YS552776 4 Sp Sect YS573773 5 Sp Sect GREY SHQ FWD BATON.	Arty info.
3051	2216H	F/ BEARCAT	VN N*LOC: YS180860 YS197844 YS208822 YS228791 YS228798.	Arty info.
3052	2220H	F/ B SQN 3 CAV	SITREP: B Sqn HQ in ND. 3 Tp and element of LAD op con to 6 RAR in AO STRAND. 2 Tp and element of LAD, 2 Mor Sect and TA 85B op con to 9 RAR in AO PORPHYRY. 1 Sect 1 Tp op con to 6 in BEAVER DAM 7. 6 Mor Sect op con to 6 RAR in AO ROSALIEA. 1 Mor Sect op con to B Coy 6 RAR in AO STRAND. 3 and 4 Sp Sect op con to B Sqn 1 Armd in AO MICK. 5 Sp Sect on operations HAT DICH in PSPB GREY. 1 Tp and TAZ9, TA 9E and LAD on op FARGO 2 of MUNDINGBURRA.	Arty info.
3053	0012H	F/ MAROON BOARDS 92	Spot Report: 1. Pt LL. 2. 421648. 3. 302315. 4. 609 RF. 5. Suspected 3 VC initiated contact by firing M1 into friendly ambush. Friendlies returned fire with SA. 6. 23 25 SE. 7. Negative. 8. 60 mm illumination fired in support from LONG LE.	Arty info.
3054	0335H	F/ G2 AIR IIFV	SLAR readout, sortie 11890, msn 823 TOT 2220 - 2305, Coords - YS310790 1 in open, YS510795 1 in stream.	Arty info.
3055	0510H	F/ CP	Base defence net radio check - 5 RAR - no reply.	Arty info.
3056	0545H	F/ DAT DO	Request ground clearance for 155 mm on grids - YS397571 YS400553 YS409571 YS407543 YS410560 YS405543 YS419553 YS410543 YS420563. Timings 0600 to 1800H. YS409571 YS420563 clear 6 RAR, All grids clear 1 ATF.	Arty info.
3057	0610H	F/ 6 RAR	Enemy movement of 3 persons at YS495543 - engaged by mortars.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Arden
Date: 31 Jul 69

Sheet Number: 228

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3058	0700H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	
3059	0700H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS 496570. D Coy 5 RAR moving to C Coys loc.	Arty info.
3060	0710H	F/ 6 RAR	Proposed N/Loc 12 Pl YS463550. Request when planning PYTHON this loc is considered.	Arty info.
3061	0745H	F/ ALB 08	YS330633 traced jamming on AWCL 40-70 and consider this point of jamming.	Arty info.
3062	0745H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C YS407677.	G2 Air info.
3063	0753H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 71 in base.	Arty info.
3064	0823H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy lift off complete.	Arty info.
3065	0850H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for a/s on YS518585 for 0945H for an alternate target.	Arty info.
3066	0850H	F/ BUSHRANGER 71	At YS416743 1 person sighted running across clearing disappeared into scrub.	Clear 6 RAR, 1 ATF, friendly 1500m WEST
3067	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS590680. Ptl 27 and I81 no change.	G2 Air info.
3068	1050H	F/ HORSESHOE	6 Explosions in mine field on WEST side of DAT DO and NORTH side of road, probable M16.	Arty info.
3069	1050H	F/ 6 RAR	Reports of explosions also at YS495615, probably 81MM.	Arty info.
3070	1050H	F/ 1 ARMD	Have 1 T leaving at 1330 going out past 9 RAR, through Hoa Long to Baria Harbour for shipment to Vung Tau.	Arty info.
3071	1055H	F/ 6 RAR	B Coy has joined TA3 and shall return to their loc. 76 has been lifted out to Baton.	Arty info.
3072	1100H	F/ H'SHOE	Locstat: Ptl 23 YS488675.	Arty info.
3073	1120H	F/ BARIA	Request mousetrap for RF Hoa Long to move to YS465636 - YS478638 to 1600H.	Arty info.
3074	0715H	F/ 6 RAR	C/S 43 BEARCAT Sunray dusters - Track 221 fired 10 mms figure 120 rds short range. Right gun 100 rds left gun 20 rds. Track 222 fired 17 mms 260 rds short range right gun 230 rds left gun 30 rds. Searchlight and two personnel will return to BEARCAT for admin reasons then return YS476533 loc for guns today.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF, 6 RAR, 1 ARU.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Akay

Sheet Number: 229

Date: 31 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3075	0825H	F/ 6 RAR	Holdfast this loc. Back Hoe will leave BATON at 0830. Other piece of machinery will come out later after finishing gun bunds.	Arty info.
3076	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy YS335837. Ptl 42D YS307818.	Arty info.
3077	0900H	F/ J DE	Request ground clearance for a/s on YS401820 at time 0945H. Clear Armd, 9 RAR frnds 4000 NW	Arty info.
3078	0900H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for a/s on YS754744 for 1000H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
3079	0935H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike 1030H at YS493510. Clear 6 RAR, 1000 NE. 1100H	Clear 1 ATF nil friends 5000m
3080	0940H	F/ 6 RAR	at YS450549. Clear 6 RAR 1500 E MSF 2000 W.	Arty info.
3081	0947H	F/ HORSESHOE	TI and V Coy have completed a lift.	Arty info.
3082	0949H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23B YS496653, 23A N/C.	Arty info.
3083	1020H	F/ 6 RAR	A Coy 900 metres from LZ, V Coy 150 metres from LZ on South side of Blue line.	Arty info.
3084	1030H	F/ J03	For Seagull. No Tps at PSPB BATON, returned to NUI DAT yesterday and should still be in NUI DAT. Can you advise when and where ACV which is at BATON is to go.	ACV to return NUI DAT ASAP.
3085	1100H	F/ J05	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1005/1015H. 2. YS401820. 3. 100/50 neg further. 4. 5242 Magpie 31	Arty info.
3086	1122H	F/ LO VN MARINES	1B 57 base camp 6MK 117. 19 0955.	Arty info.
3087	1145H	F/ J05	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1040/1055H. 2. YS493510. 3. 100/50 2 tunnel ent exp. 4. 5302 Hammer	Arty info.
3088	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	Request air and ground clearances on YS238848, YS253848, YS264855 firing 105mm from this loc. Direction 150 to 170° max ord 5000' range 9.5 clicks.	Clear ground 1 ATF, 5 RAR.
3089	1240H	F/ JADE	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1115/1130H. 2. YS518585. 3. 100/10 2 bunkers exposed, 1 bunkers damaged	Clear air NUI DAT Arty.
			4. 5318 Sabre 11, 2F100, base camp, 8MK 82. 19 1100.	Arty info.
			C/S 63 found cache 50 metres East of last reported loc.	Arty info.
			Request clearance on 1. YS754744, 2. YS450549 time 1330 to 1430.	Clear 1 ATF no friendlies in any direction for 5 clicks. Clear 6 RAR, clear 1 ATF nearest friendlies 1300 to East. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: [Signature]

Sheet Number: 230

Date: 31 Jul 69

Arty

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3090	1205H	F/ LO MARINES	Request Bdry clearance for Marines from YB200845 - YB290890 - YB288905 from ASAP 011900H Cleared by 5 BAR.	Arty info.
3091	1245H	F/ ARVN MARINES	Request ground and air clearance for 105mm from their loc on YB238848, YB253848, YB264855. DR 150° to 170° HD 5000' R 9.5K ASAP to IM. Parish and Bearcat clearances have been obtained. Clear ground 5 BAR. Clear air.	Arty info.
3092	1300H	F/ 6 BAR	A Coy has found a M16 mine at YB552580.	Arty info.
3093	1305H	F/ ARVN MARINES	End of mission on YB238848, YB253848, YB264855.	Arty info.
3094	1315H	F/ B Sqn	A. T24B. B. 311300H. C. YB508550. D. Pressure. 1 x M16 mine was located at end of dozer tow rope just below surface. No trip or firing wires attached. Negative Cas. Area had been	
3095	0800H I/Log	F/ HLAGIONS	Request ground clearance on YB380956 403935 399957 356960 517967 firing 105mm from B*HORE timings ASAP to 1800.	Clear yes. Arty info.
3096	1245H	F/ 6 BAR	D Coy(-) no change. 40A LCT YB505527. 11 P1, Atk P1, YB477583. 12 P1 YB464550. 10 P1 mov to D Coy loc.	Arty info.
3097	1315H	F/ B SQN	A. T24B. B. 311300H. C. YB508550. D. Pressure. 1 x M16 mine was located at end of dozer rope just below surface. No trip or firing wires attached. Neg cas, area had been swept 1 hr previously by Holdfast.	Arty info.
3098	1325H	F/ 6 BAR	In area "LO GOM" 2 DB and 1T ol have hit a mine. Neg cas, damage. Holdfast will send full details.	Arty info.
3099	1330H	F/ 5 BAR	7 P1 has located 5 bunkers at YB315803. In 1 bunker footprints were found, believed 1/2 hr old. At YB322811 9 P1 found 1 bunker 12 months old.	Arty info.
3100	1345H	F/ 6 BAR	Ref bunkers found by 7 P1, there were also 2 mortar aiming posts found.	Arty info.
3101	1355H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Mine incident E7. B. 311230 1250 & 1310H. C. YB508550. D. 2xM16 mines, 1x20MM HB AA rd. B. Pressure applied. F. 1x20MM lying on surface. G. Just below surface. H. None. I. 1st 2 grouser plates of DB. 2nd nil T. 3rd nil DB. J. Nil contact d. K. All in area of LCT.	Arty info.
3102	1400H	F/ JO9	A/S. 1. YB450549. 2. 1327/1335. 3. 100/30', neg BDA. 4. 8 Mk 82 .01 delay. 5. 5324, TIDE 61 2 P100, base camp. REZ 1322.	G2 Air info.

Duty Officer's Signature: _____

[Handwritten Signature]

AA 74

Report Number: 231

Date: 31 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3103	1400H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	SPAR YS688921.	Arty info.
3104	1430H	F/ ARVN MARINES	Request air and ground clearances firing 105MM from this loc on YS238848 253848 264855 ASAP to end of mission.	Clear. Arty info.
3105	1435H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref bunkers found by 7 Pl el 7 Pl and el Antk Pl followed tracks to creekedge. Appeared party of 2 split up, 1 crossed creek the other went NE on North bank of creek. 7 Pl followed later and found blood trails.	Arty info.
3106	1437H	F/ 5 RAR	7 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
3107	1412H	F/ HORSESHOE	5 Pl YS489651.	Arty info.
3108	1445H	F/ 5 RAR	7 Pl were fired upon by a RPG. So far 1 VC KIA (BC).	Arty info.
3109	1535H	F/ B SQN	TAB4 in contact details to follow.	Arty info.
3110	1507H	F/ ARVN MARINES	End of mission on YS238848 253848 264855.	Arty info.
3111	1545H	F/ B SQN	TAB4 in contact at amended grid YS534797, 1 VC was sighted, believe more in area, TAs sweeping now	Arty info
3112	1410H	F/ 6 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
3113	1500H	F/ 2/48 ARVN	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS560680. C Coy YS567618.	Arty info.
3114	1540H	F/ B SQN	TAB4 in contact at approx YS545785.	Arty info.
3115	1605H	F/ MARINES	Request ground and air clearance on YS238848 253848 264855 firing 105MM from FSPB, bearing alt 5000 ft, range 9.3 clicks.	Passed to 5 RAR for gr clear Clear 1 ATF.
3116	1635H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 RAR complete NUI DAT.	Arty info.
3117	1705H	F/ 1 PD Sqn	Progress report FRAGMINUS as at 311630H area cleared 300x40 metres. 282xM16 mines destroyed 103xM16 jumped but did not explode.	
3118	1727H	T/ SAS	From Comd. Wishes to have more details of caches/camps in Ptl 35 area of contact. If tgt worthwhile will commit pl into area ^{reference} or SAS fighting pti if SAS have capacity.	
3119	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Light contact C/S 31. B. 311425H. C. YS318802. D. 2. E. M/force. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 2 anti grenades, misc doc and equip. G. South East.	Arty info.

Duty Officer's Signature:

Sheet Number: 232

Date: 31 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3119	(Cont)		H. Antk FI were tracking enemy. Scout spotted enemy 15 metres. Fired and killed enemy. 2nd enemy fired RPG and withdrew.	Arty info.
3120	1645H	F/ 5 BAR	Ptl 31A in contact.	Arty info.
3121	1650H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 35 contacted 3 VC at YB311635 at 311635H. Results 1 VC KIA (DC). Number of fresh camps and caches on either side of stream in this location. Ptl present loc YB329636. Note: This contact to be entered on SITREP 1 Aug 69.)	Arty info.
3122	1700H	F/ 6 BAR	A. Installation report. B. Bunker system. C. 311200. D. YB550565. E. 17 good. 10 very old. F. 40. G. 1 or 2 people, 3 days ago. H. Search still in progress. I. North East, North West, South West. J. No.	Arty info.
3123	1705H	F/ B CAV	A. 11 Mine incident. B. 311630H. C. YB505557. D. U/Am. E. HE. G. Below surface	Arty info.
3124	1730H	F/ B CAV	A. EA 11. B. 311220H. C. YB508550. D. Pressure. E. M16. F. Cylinder. G. Below	Arty info.
3125	1735H	F/ B CAV	A. T 24. B. 311240H. C. YB508550. D. Pressure. E. M16 or M14. F. Cylinder. G. Below. H. Nil. I. N/A. J. 1 DB slightly damaged.	Arty info.
3126	1800H	F/ SAS	No further contact with Ptl 35 until 010745. Will obtain more info then. If info good SAS can put in two more ptic by 011200 (will give total of 17 men on ground) to deal with caches/camps	Good info.
3127	1820H	F/ 6 BAR	1. Ranges 3, 4, 5, now completed firing. 2. Range 6 will be used by 1 ANE from 311930H to 312100H. 3. 6 BAR men will provide illumination.	Arty info.
3128	1824H	F/ 5 BAR	C/S 31 in contact again.	Arty info.
3129	1830H	F/ 1 Pz Regt	Situation Report: 311800H - from C/S 7 to HQ. Report on BEAVER DAM 7, 311800H. A. Area bounded by YB508547, YB517549, YB504557, YB507558. B. As per incident report.	Arty info.
3130	1840H	F/ 6 BAR	N/loc: A Coy(-), Ptl 12A, YB523547, 2 FI YB520548, 1 FI YB550565, 3 FI YB552578.	Arty info.
3131		F/ 6 BAR	A. Mine incident C/S 7. B. 311640H. C. YB505555. D. Pressure. E, F, G, H, I, - Unk. J. Mine detonated by DA. Two bolts blown off track shallowhole white in appearance. Also found M26.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEET
C (OPS) - 10.1.1 (MARK)

Sheet Number: 233

Date: 31 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3132	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. C Coy. C. YB312301. D. TBA - ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 2 Litter. G. TBA. H. Aust. I. C/S 3 60.05. J. Smoke. K. OK. L. Secure. M. Yes. N. Trees 50' - 60' high.	Arty info.
3133	1905H	F/ 6 RAR	C/S 13 has located 5 mines so far at YS552580. Believe to have been laid in last 5 to 6 days intended to fly in engineer combat team from this loc to C/S 13 loc at 010900H.	Arty info.
3134	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF receiving ground fire.	Arty info.
3135	1930H	F/ GP E/ II FV	(On secure) 9 RAR from Daspier to 1 ATF Base, 5 RAR from base to FSB POLLY YB3384.	Arty info.
3136	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	Enemy appears to be closing in on C Coy position. Dustoff has received fire again. Spooky required.	Arty info.
3137	1945H	F/ ARU	N/loc: Ptl 53 YB450647.	Arty info.
3138	1755H	F/ LO BARIA Late Log	Request AO extension on YB4672 to YB4675 to YB4975 to YB4972 timing 010500H to 011800H.	B Sqn 1 Arty - clear. 5 RAR - clear, cleared with GS02 (Ops), passed to IO BARIA. Arty info.
3139	2020H	F/ 3 SAS	SITREP: WEL.	
3140	2020H	F/ 5 RAR	Shadow is on station and has identified friendly units on ground. Est enemy strength 1 platoon.	Arty info.
3141	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	Original mousetrap request approved - extension not approved. Findings ASAP to 020600.	Arty info.
3142	2030H	F/ 6 RAR	A. 3 Pl. B. 311230H. C. YS552581. D. Pressure. E. 6 X M16. F. Cylinder. G. - 1/2". H. Nil. I. N/A. J. Mines pulled no anti lift device. Clearance of area not completed. Mine indications are blaze marks at eye level on trees facing track and blaze marks on opposite side of trees 3' from ground. The mines are 2' from trees. One mine out of six found does not fit pattern, 5 mines with this sign indication have been 6 yds apart in a straight line at right angles to track.	Arty info.
3143	1900H	F/ BRIGADE	Mousetrap request: Grids YB270072, YB268838, YB252830, YB234842, YB210826. Findings ASAP to 020600.	Arty info. Clear 5 RAR, GS02 (Ops). IO info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
 (TOP SECRET) (SECRET)

Sheet Number: 234

Date: 31 Jul 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
3144	1935H	F/ BRIGADE LO	Further extension to mousetrap request YS276850, YS285874, YS304870. Timings for complete mousetrap - 010600 to 030600.	Arty info, LO info. Not approved by 5 RAR.
3145	1945H	F/ 2/48	H/locs: C/S 1 YS560609, NAFs YS554609, YS560607. C/S 2 YS557626, NAFs YS552627. C/S 3 YS567618, NAFs YS566627, YS569624. RF Coy YS543585, NAFs YS542581, YS546586, YS542588.	Arty info.
3146	2005H	F/ BRIGADE	Items found by Leathernecks: 1 X 60 mm mortar, 1 X 75 mm RCL, 10 X 82 mm mortar rds 5 X antk grenades, 2 X hand grenades, 1450000 X 1000 kgms of rice.	Arty info.
3147	2045H	F/ BRIGADE	LN 5(-) YS247902, Elem LN 5(-) YS263888, LN 3 (-) YS223867, Elem 3(-) YS222886.	Arty info.
3148	2045H	F/ 6 RAR	Ptl 53A YS496614, Ptl 53B YS496612.	Arty info.
3149	2150H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 1A, 3 Pl, Atk Pl YS319850, A Coy(-) YS304834. Cutter 6, 8 Pl, D Coy(-), Mor Pl, TA2, T21 YS305823, G.20 YS336842.	Arty info.
3150	2210H	F/ UPTIGHT 22	Sighting YS450705, 4 to 5 movements just off road, time of sighting 2145.	Engaged with 3 guns, 3 RPFs. Cleared with 5 RAR.
3151	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	H/loc : D Coy(-), Ptl 42D, 12 Pl, 8 Pl, TA2, T21, YS305823. Ptl 1A, 3 Pl, Atk Pl YS319850.	Arty info.
3152	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C YS394655, Ptl 20C YS400680.	Arty info.
3153	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy(-) YS312801, 9 Pl YS314806.	Arty info.
3154	2115H	F/ 6 RAR	For ACORN from SINGULL - Your request for clearance of imitative. Will withdraw our callsigns from area from tomorrow. No requirement for the line we discussed. The area is cleared for your use.	
3155	2330H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref C Coy contact ^{own} casualties: 1 Aust KIA, 1 shrapnel wounds to chest (evacuated) 1 GSW to leg remained in C Coy loc to be evac 01 Aug.	
3156	2315H	F/ SECTOR	Request Arty sp on intel target. Grids from YS443640 to YS453633 (a line) AIR BURST at 2400 hrs and 0200 hrs. Grids from YS426629 to YS434626 (a line) HE at 0030 hrs and 0200 hrs.	Arty info. Arty can fire Clear ground ARU, clear ground 1 ATP.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*